Competitive Programming Library

@iagorrr

January 24, 2025

Contents 1 Algorithms 4 Dynamic Programming Knapsack Contest 3 Data Structures 5 Extras 3.3 Segment Tree Point Update Range Query (bottom-up) 3.3.2 $int128t stream \dots \dots \dots \dots$ 6 Geometry 3.5.23.5.33.5.46.83.6.2 Increment update query min & max (bottom up) Bitree 2D

7 G	raphs	34	9.8 Extended Euclidian algorithm	56
7.	1 Heavy-Light Decomposition (point update)	34	9.9 FFT convolution and exponentiation	56
	7.1.1 Maximum number on path	34	9.10 Factorial Factorization	57
7.		35	9.11 Factorization	
7.	3 BFS-01	36	9.12 Factorization (Pollard's Rho)	57 58
7.		$\frac{36}{37}$	9.13 Fast Pow	- 58 - 58
7. 7.	6 Disconnected Components	37	9.15 Find multiplicatinve inverse	58
_		31 27	9.16 Floor division	58
7.		31 20	9.17 GCD	59
7.		$\frac{38}{38}$	9.17 GCD	59
1. 7	9 Block-Cut tree	$\frac{38}{38}$	9.19 Guess K-th (Berlekamp-Massey)	59
	11 DSU query		9.20 Integer partition	60
7.	12 D'Escopo-Pape	39	9.21 LCM	60
7	13 Dijkstra	39	9.22 Linear Recurrence	60
7.	14 Dijkstra (K-shortest pahts)	40	9.23 Linear diophantine equation	61
	15 Extra Edges to Make Digraph Fully Strongly Connected		9.24 Linear diophantine equation (count)	61
7	16 Find Articulation/Cut Points	41	9.25 Linear diophantine equation (solve)	01
7	17 Find Bridge-Tree components		9.26 List N elements choose K	61
	18 Find Bridges	42	9.27 List primes (Sieve of Eratosthenes)	62
	19 Find Centroid	$\frac{12}{42}$	9.29 NTT integer convolution and exponentiation	62
7.	20 Find bridges (online)	$4\overline{2}$	9.30 NTT integer convolution and exponentiation (2 mods) modules)	63
7.	21 Floyd Warshall		9.31 Polynomial Taylor Shift	65
7.	22 Functional/Successor Graph	43	9.32 Polyominoes	66
7.	23 Heavy light decomposition (supreme)	44	9.92 1 Glyonimoes	00
7.	24 Kruskal	$\overline{46}$	10 Primitives	66
7.	25 Lowest Common Ancestor	$\overline{46}$	10.1 Bigint	66
7.	26 Lowest Common Ancestor (Binary Lifting)	47	10.2 Integer Mod	69
	27 Maximum flow (Dinic)		10.3 Matrix	70
7.	28 Minimum Cost Flow	48	44 D. 11	
7.	29 Minimum Vertex Cover (already divided)	49	11 Problems 11.1 2081 - Fixed-Lenght Paths II	72
7.	30 Prim (MST)	49	11.2 Fixed length paths I	72
7.	31 Reachability Tree	50	11.3 Fixed length paths II	73
7.	32 Shortest Path With K-edges		11.0 I fixed folight powrie 11	10
7.	33 Strongly Connected Components (struct)	50	12 Strings	74
	34 Topological Sorting (Kahn)	51	12.1 Count distinct anagrams	
7.	35 Topological Sorting (Tarjan)	51	12.2 Double hash range query	74
7.	36 Tree Isomorphism (not rooted)	51	12.3 Hash range query	75
7.	37 Tree Isomorphism (rooted)	52	12.4 Hash unsigned long long $2^{64}-1$	75
7.	38 Tree diameter (DP)	52	12.5 K-th digit in digit string	75
7.	39 Tree edge queries	52	12.6 KMP	76
7.	40 Virtual Tree	53	12.7 Longest Palindrome Substring (Manacher)	76
. T			12.8 Longest palindrome	77
	near Algebra	53	12.9 Lyndon factorization	
8.	1 Matrix (primitive)	53	12.10Rabin-Karp	
			12.11Suffix array	77
9 N	Iath 1 Arithmetic Progression Sum	55 55	12.12Suffix array (supreme)	79
			12.13Suffix automaton	80
9.	2 Binomial	55 55	12.145umx-1fee (Ukkonen's Algoriumn)	Ø2
9.	4 Chinese Remainder Theorem	55	12.15Trie	- 81 - 81
9.	5 Derangement / Matching Problem	55	12.102 failerion ger occurence positions	O-I
9.		56		
9.	6 Euler phi (in range)	56		

1 Algorithms

1.1 Count inversions

Description: Count the number of inversions when transforming the vector l in the vector r, which is also equivalent to the minimum number of swaps required.

Usage: If no r vector is provided it considers r as the sorted vector, if there is no such way to turn l into r using swaps then -1 is returned

Time: $O(N \log N)$

```
#pragma once
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
template <typename T>
ll countInversions(vector<T> l, vector<T> r = {}) {
    if (!len(r)) r = l, sort(all(r));
    int n = len(l);
    vi v(n), bit(n);
    vector<pair<T, int>> w;
    rep(i, 0, n) w.eb(r[i], i + 1);
    sort(all(w));
    rep(i, 0, n) {
        auto it = lower bound(all(w), make pair(l[i], 0));
        if (it == w.end() or it->first != \overline{\lfloor [i] \rfloor} return -1; // impossible
        v[i] = it -> second:
        it->second = -1;
    il ans = 0:
    rrep(i, n - 1, 0 - 1) {
        for (int j = v[i] - 1; j; j = j \& -j) ans += bit[j];
        for (int j = v[i]; j < n; j += j \& -j) bit[j]++;
    return ans;
```

1.2 Ternary search (integer)

Description: Given a unimodal function f defined between the integers l and r finds an x such that f(x) is maximum/minimum.

Usage: Just pass the range l, r of the function you are interested, the function that receives an integer and if you want the maximum value use the cmp = greater<ll>(), otherwise less<ll>().

Time: $O(\log r - l + 1)$ Memory: O(1)

```
l = m1;
}
rep(i, l, r + 1) if (cmp(f(i), f(l))) l = i;
return l;
}
```

1.3 Ternary search (real)

```
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
template <auto cmp = greater<ld>()>
ld ternarySearch(ld l, ld r, function<ld(ld)> f, const ld eps = le-9) {
    while (r - l >= eps) {
        ld m1 = l + (r - l) / 3;
        ld m2 = r - (r - l) / 3;
        if (cmp(f(m1), f(m2)))
            r = m2;
        else
            l = m1;
    }
    return l;
}
```

2 Contest

2.1 bash config

```
#copy first argument to clipborad ! ONLY WORK ON XORG !
alias clip="xclip -sel clip"
# compile the $1 parameter, if a $2 is provided
# the name will be the the binary output, if
# none is provided the binary name will be
# 'a.out'
comp() {
  echo ">> COMPILING $1 <<" 1>&2
  if [ $# -qt 1 ]; then
    outfile="${2}"
  else
    outfile="a.out"
  time q++-std=c++20 \setminus
    -02 \
    -q3 \
    -Wall \
    -fsanitize=address,undefined \
    -fno-sanitize-recover \
    -D LOCAL \
    -o "${outfile}" \
  if [ $? -ne 0 ]; then
    echo ">> FAILED <<" 1>&2
    return 1
  echo ">> DONE << " 1>&2
```

```
# run the binary given in $1, if none is
# given it will try to run the 'a.out'
# binarv
run() {
 to run=./a.out
 if [ -n "$1" ]; then
   to_run="$1"
  time $to_run
# just comp and run your cpp file
# accpets <in1 >out and everything else
comprun() {
 comp "$1" "a" && run ./a ${@:2}
testall() {
 comp "$1" generator
  comp "$2" brute
  comp "$3" main
 input counter=1
 while true: do
   echo "$input counter"
    run ./generator >input
    run ./main <input >main output.txt
    run ./brute <input >brute output.txt
   diff brute output.txt main output.txt
   if [ $? -ne 0 ]; then
      echo "Outputs differ at input $input counter"
     echo "Brute file output:"
      cat brute output.txt
     echo "Main file output:"
      cat main output.txt
     echo "input used: '
     cat input
     break
   fi
    ((input counter++))
  done
touch macro() {
 cat "$1"/template.cpp >"$2"
  cat "$1"/run.cpp >>"$2"
  cp "$1"/debug.cpp .
# Creates a contest with hame $2
# Copies the macro and debug file from $1
# Already creates files a...z .cpp and .py
prepare contest() {
 mkdir "$2"
  cd "$2"
 for i in {a..z}; do
   touch macro $1 $i.cpp
```

2.2 debug

```
template <typename T>
concept Printable = requires(T t) {
    { std::cout << t } -> std::same as<std::ostream &>;
template <Printable T>
void print(const T &x) {
    cerr << x:
template <size t T>
void print(const bitset<T> &x) {
    cerr << x;
template <typename A, typename B>
void print(const pair<A, B> &p);
template <typename... A>
void __print(const tuple<A...> &t);
template <typename T>
void print(stack<T> s);
template <typename T>
void print(queue<T> q);
template <typename T, typename... U>
void print(priority queue<T, U...> q);
template <typename A>
void print(const A &x) {
    bool first = true;
    cerr << '{';
    for (const auto &i : x) {
   cerr << (first ? "" : ","), __print(i);</pre>
        first = false;
    cerr << '}':
template <typename A, typename B>
void print(const pair<A, B> &p) {
    cerr << '(':
    print(p.first);
    cerr << ',';
    print(p.second);
    cerr << ')':
template <typename... A>
void print(const tuple<A...> &t) {
    bool first = true;
    cerr << '(';
    apply(
```

```
[&first](const auto &...args) {
            ((cerr << (first ? "" : ","), __print(args), first = false),</pre>
       t);
    cerr << ')';
template <typename T>
void print(stack<T> s) {
   vector<T> debugVector;
   while (!s.empty()) {
       T t = s.top();
        debugVector.push back(t);
        s.pop();
   reverse(debugVector.begin(), debugVector.end());
   print(debugVector);
template <typename T>
void print(queue<T> q) {
   vector<T> debugVector;
   while (!q.empty()) {
        T t = q.front();
        debugVector.push back(t);
        q.pop();
    __print(debugVector);
template <typename T, typename... U>
void print(priority queue<T, U...> q) {
   vector<T> debugVector;
   while (!q.empty()) {
       T t = q.top();
        debugVector.push back(t);
        q.pop();
    print(debugVector);
void print() { cerr << "]\n"; }</pre>
template <typename Head, typename... Tail>
void print(const Head &H, const Tail &...T) {
   __print(H);
if (sizeof...(T)) cerr << ", ";</pre>
   _print(T...);
#define dbg(x...)
    cerr << "[" << #x << "] = ["; \
   print(x)
```

2.3 run

```
void run();
int32_t main() {
#ifndef LOCAL
```

```
fastio;
#endif
  int T = 1;
  cin >> T;
  rep(t, 0, T) {
    dbg(t);
    run();
  }
}
void run() {}
```

2.4 short-template

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define fastio
   ios_base::sync_with_stdio(0); \
   cin.tie(0);

void run() {}
int32_t main(void) {
   fastio;
   int t;
   t = 1;
   // cin >> t;
   while (t--) run();
}
```

2.5 template

```
#pragma once
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#ifdef LOCAL
#include "debug.cpp"
#else
#define dbg(...)
#endif
#define fastio
    ios base::sync with stdio(0); \
    cin.tie(0);
#define all(j) j.begin(), j.end()
#define rall(j) j.rbegin(), j.rend()
#define len(j) (int)j.size()
#define rep(i, a, b) \
    for (common type t < decltype(a), decltype(b) > i = (a); i < (b); i++)
#define rrep(i, a, b) \
    for (common_type_t < decltype(a), decltype(b) > i = (a); i > (b); i--)
#define trav(xi, xs) for (auto &xi : xs)
#define rtrav(xi, xs) for (auto &xi : ranges::views::reverse(xs))
using ll = long long;
#define endl '\n'
```

```
#define pb push back
#define pf push front
#define ppb pop back
#define ppf pop front
#define eb emplace back
#define lb lower bound
#define ub upper bound
#define fi first
#define se second
#define emp emplace
#define ins insert
\#define\ divc(a, b)\ ((a) + (b) - 1ll)\ /\ (b)
using str = string;
using ull = unsigned long long;
using ld = long double;
using vll = vector<ll>:
using pll = pair<ll, ll>;
using vll2d = vector<vll>;
using vi = vector<int>:
using vi2d = vector<vi>;
using pii = pair<int, int>;
using vpii = vector<pii>;
using vc = vector<char>;
using vs = vector<str>;
template <typename T, typename T2>
using umap = unordered_map<T, T2>;
template <typename T>
using pqmn = priority_queue<T, vector<T>, greater<T>>;
template <typename T>
using pqmx = priority queue<T, vector<T>>;
template <typename T, typename U>
inline bool chmax(T &a, U const &b) {
    return (a < b ? a = b, 1 : 0);
template <typename T, typename U>
inline bool chmin(T &a, U const &b) {
    return (a > b ? a = b, 1 : 0);
```

2.6 vim config

```
let @" = l:hash
endfunction
```

3 Data Structures

3.1 2D Segment Tree

3.1.1 Point update query sum

```
#include "../../Contest/template.cpp"
template <typename T, auto op>
struct SegmentTree2D {
    int h, w;
    vector<vector<T>> t;
    SegmentTree2D(const vector<vector<T>> &a)
        : h(a.size()), w(a.back().size()), t(h * 4, vector < T > (w * 4)) {
        build x(1, 0, h - 1, a);
    void build y(int vx, int lx, int rx, int vy, int ly, int ry,
                 const vector<vector<T>> &a) {
        if (ly == ry) {
            if (lx == rx)
                t[vx][vy] = a[lx][ly];
                t[vx][vy] = op(t[vx * 2][vy], t[vx * 2 + 1][vy]);
        } else {
            int my = (ly + ry) / 2;
            build y(vx, lx, rx, vy * 2, ly, my, a);
            build y(vx, lx, rx, vy * 2 + 1, my + 1, ry, a);
            t[vx][vy] = op(t[vx][vy * 2], t[vx][vy * 2 + 1]);
        }
    void build x(int vx, int lx, int rx, const vector<vector<T>> &a) {
        if (lx != rx) {
            int mx = (lx + rx) / 2;
            build x(vx * 2, lx, mx, a);
            build x(vx * 2 + 1, mx + 1, rx, a);
        build y(vx, lx, rx, 1, 0, w - 1, a);
    T query y(int vx, int vy, int tly, int try , int ly, int ry) {
        if (ly > ry) return 0;
        if (ly == tly && try_ == ry) return t[vx][vy];
        int tmy = (tly + try) / 2;
        return op(query_y(vx, vy * 2, tly, tmy, ly, min(ry, tmy)),
                  query y(vx, vy * 2 + 1, tmy + 1, try, max(ly, tmy + 1),
    ry));
    T query x(int vx, int tlx, int trx, int lx, int rx, int ly, int ry) {
        if (lx > rx) return 0:
        if (lx == tlx \&\& trx == rx) return query_y(vx, 1, 0, w - 1, ly, ry
   );
```

```
int tmx = (tlx + trx) / 2;
        return op(
            query x(vx * 2, tlx, tmx, lx, min(rx, tmx), ly, ry),
            query x(vx * 2 + 1, tmx + 1, trx, max(lx, tmx + 1), rx, ly, ry
   ));
   void update y(int vx, int lx, int rx, int vy, int ly, int ry, int x,
   int y,
                  int new val) {
        if (ly == ry) {
            if (lx == rx)
                t[vx][vy] = new val;
                t[vx][vy] = op(t[vx * 2][vy], t[vx * 2 + 1][vy]);
        } else {
            int my = (ly + ry) / 2;
            if (y \le my)
                update y(vx, lx, rx, vy * 2, ly, my, x, y, new val);
            else
                update y(vx, lx, rx, vy * 2 + 1, my + 1, ry, x, y, new_val
   );
            t[vx][vy] = op(t[vx][vy * 2], t[vx][vy * 2 + 1]);
   void update x(int vx, int lx, int rx, int x, int y, T new val) {
        if (lx != rx) {
            int mx = (lx + rx) / 2;
            if (x \le mx)
                update x(vx * 2, lx, mx, x, y, new val);
            else
                update x(vx * 2 + 1, mx + 1, rx, x, y, new val);
        update y(vx, lx, rx, 1, 0, w - 1, x, y, new val);
   }
   T query(int lx, int rx, int ly, int ry) {
        return query x(1, 0, h - 1, lx, rx, ly, ry);
};
```

3.2 SQRT decomposition

3.2.1 two-sequence-queries

```
using ll = long long;
const ll MOD = 998244353;
inline ll sum(const ll a, const ll b) { return (a + b) % MOD; }
ll sub(const ll a, const ll b) { return (a - b + MOD) % MOD; }
inline ll mul(const ll a, const ll b) { return (a * b) % MOD; }
struct SqrtDecomposition {
    struct t_sqrt {
        int l, r;
        ll x, y;
    }
}
```

```
ll prod:
    ll sum_as, sum_bs;
    t sqrt() {
        l = numeric limits<int>::max();
        r = numeric limits<int>::min();
        x = y = prod = sum as = sum bs = 0;
    };
};
int sqrtLen;
vector<t sqrt> blocks;
vector<ll> as. bs:
SqrtDecomposition(const vector<ll> &as , const vector<ll> &bs ) {
    int n = as .size();
    sartLen = \overline{(int)} sart(n + .0) + 1;
    blocks.resize(sqrtLen + 6.66);
    as = as_{;}
    bs = bs;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        auto &bi = blocks[i / sqrtLen];
        bi.l = min(bi.l, i);
        bi.r = max(bi.r, i);
        bi.sum as = sum(bi.sum as, as[i]);
        bi.sum bs = sum(bi.sum bs, bs[i]);
        bi.prod = sum(bi.prod, mul(as[i], bs[i])):
}
// adds x to a[i], and y to b[i], in range [l,
void update(int l, int r, ll x, ll y) {
    auto apply1 = [&](int idx, ll x, ll y) -> void {
        auto &block = blocks[idx / sqrtLen];
        block.prod = sub(block.prod, mul(as[idx], bs[idx]));
        block.sum as = sub(block.sum as, as[idx]);
        block.sum bs = sub(block.sum bs, bs[idx]);
        as[idx] = sum(as[idx], x);
        bs[idx] = sum(bs[idx], v):
        block.prod = sum(block.prod, as[idx] * bs[idx]);
        block.sum as = sum(block.sum as, as[idx]);
        block.sum bs = sum(block.sum bs, bs[idx]);
    };
    auto apply2 = [&](int idx, ll x, ll y) -> void {
        blocks[idx].x = sum(blocks[idx].x, x);
        blocks[idx].y = sum(blocks[idx].y, y);
    };
    int cl = l / sqrtLen, cr = r / sqrtLen;
    if (cl == cr) {
        for (int i = l; i <= r; i++) {
            apply1(i, x, y);
    } else {
        for (int i = l; i \le (cl + 1) * sqrtLen - 1; i++) {
            apply1(i, x, y);
```

```
for (int i = cl + 1; i \le cr - 1; i++) {
            apply2(i, x, y);
        for (int i = cr * sqrtLen; i <= r; i++) {
            apply1(i, x, y);
    }
}
// sum of a[i]*b[i] in range [l r]
ll query(int l, int r) {
    auto eval1 = [&](int idx) -> ll {
        auto &block = blocks[idx / sqrtLen];
        return mul(sum(as[idx], +block.x), sum(bs[idx], block.y));
    };
    auto eval2 = [&](int idx) -> ll {
        auto &block = blocks[idx];
        ll ret = 0:
        ret = sum(
1))):
        ret = sum(ret, block.prod);
        ret = sum(ret, block.y * block.sum as);
        ret = sum(ret, block.x * block.sum bs);
        return ret:
    };
    ll ret = 0:
    int cl = l / sqrtLen, cr = r / sqrtLen;
    if (cl == cr) {
        for (int i = l; i <= r; i++) {
            ret = sum(ret, eval1(i));
    } else {
        for (int i = l; i \le (cl + 1) * sqrtLen - 1; i++) {
            ret = sum(eval1(i), ret);
        }
        for (int i = cl + 1; i \le cr - 1; i++) {
            ret = sum(ret, eval2(i));
        for (int i = cr * sqrtLen; i <= r; i++) {
            ret = sum(ret, eval1(i));
    return ret;
```

3.3.1 Query Max Subarray Sum

};

```
struct Node {
                                                                                 ll tot, suf, pref, best;
                                                                                 // Neutral element
                                                                                 Node() : tot(-oo), suf(-oo), pref(-oo), best(-oo) {} // Neutral
                                                                                 element
                                                                                 // for assign
                                                                                 Node(ll x) { tot = x, suf = x, pref = x, best = max(0ll, x); }
                                                                             };
                                                                             Node combine(Node &nl, Node &nr) {
                                                                                 if (nl.tot == - oo) return nr;
                                                                                 if (nr.tot == -_oo) return nl;
                                                                                 Node m:
                                                                                 m.tot = nl.tot + nr.tot;
                                                                                 m.pref = max({nl.pref, nl.tot + nr.pref});
                                                                                 m.suf = max({nr.suf, nr.tot + nl.suf});
                                                                                 m.best = max({nl.best, nr.best, nl.suf + nr.pref});
                                                                                 return m:
                ret, mul(mul(block.x, block.y), sum(sub(block.r, block.l),
                                                                             using SegTreeMaxSubarraySum = SegTreeBottomUp<Node, Node(), combine>;
                                                                             3.3.2 Query Sum
                                                                             #include "../../Contest/template.cpp"
                                                                             #include "./Struct.cpp"
                                                                             using SegTreeBottomUpSumQuery =
                                                                                 SegTreeBottomUp<ll, Oll, [](ll a, ll b) { return a + b; }>;
                                                                             3.3.3 Struct
                                                                              * @Description:
                                                                                     merge should be function<T(T,T)>, that
                                                                              *
                                                                                     makes the necessary operation between two
                                                                              *
                                                                                     nodes in the segment tree
                                                                             #include "../../Contest/template.cpp"
                                                                             template <typename T, T identity, auto merge>
                                                                             struct SegTreeBottomUp {
                                                                                 int size:
                                                                                 vector<T> arr;
                                                                                 SegTreeBottomUp(int n) {
                                                                                     for (size = 1; size < n; size <<= 1);</pre>
                                                                                     arr.resize(size << 1);
     Segment Tree Point Update Range Query (bottom-up)
                                                                                 void assign(int pos, const T &val) {
                                                                                     for (arr[pos += size] = val; pos >>= 1;)
                                                                                         arr[pos] = merge(arr[pos << 1], arr[pos << 1 | 1]);
#include "../../Contest/template.cpp"
```

#include "./Struct.cpp"

const ll oo = 1e9;

```
T query(int l, int r) {
    T ans_l = identity, ans_r = identity;
    for (l += size, r += size + 1; l < r; l >>= l, r >>= l) {
        if (l & 1) ans_l = merge(ans_l, arr[l++]);
        if (r & 1) ans_r = merge(arr[--r], ans_r);
    }
    return merge(ans_l, ans_r);
}
SegTreeBottomUp(const vector<T> &vec) : SegTreeBottomUp(len(vec)) {
        copy(all(vec), begin(arr) + size);
        rrep(i, size - l, 0) arr[i] = merge(arr[i << l], arr[i << l | l]);
};
3.4 Segment tree (dynamic)
3.4.1 Range Max Query Point Max Assignment
Description: Answers range queries in ranges until 109 (maybe more)
Time: Query and update O(n · log n)</pre>
```

struct node; node *newNode(); struct node { node *left, *right; int lv, rv; ll val; node() : left(NULL), right(NULL), val(-oo) {} inline void init(int l, int r) { lv = l;rv = r;inline void extend() { if (!left) { int m = (lv + rv) / 2: left = newNode(); right = newNode(); left->init(lv. m): right->init(m + 1, rv); ll query(int l, int r) { if (r < lv || rv < l) {</pre> return 0; if (l <= lv && rv <= r) { return val; extend(); return max(left->query(l, r), right->query(l, r)); void update(int p, ll newVal) { **if** (lv == rv) {

```
val = max(val. newVal):
             return:
        extend():
        (p <= left->rv ? left : right)->update(p, newVal);
        val = max(left->val, right->val);
};
const int BUFFSZ(1e7);
node *newNode() {
    static int bufSize = BUFFSZ;
    static node buf[(int)BUFFSZ];
    assert(bufSize);
    return &buf[--bufSize];
struct SegTree {
    int n;
    node *root:
    SegTree(int _n) : n(_n) {
        root = newNode();
        root->init(0, n);
    ll query(int l, int r) { return root->query(l, r); }
    void update(int p, ll v) { root->update(p, v); }
};
3.4.2 Range Sum Query Point Sum Update
Description: Answers range queries in ranges until 10<sup>9</sup> (maybe more)
Time: Query and update in O(n \cdot \log n)
struct node:
node *newNode();
struct node {
    node *left, *right;
    int lv, rv;
    ll val:
    node() : left(NULL), right(NULL), val(0) {}
    inline void init(int l, int r) {
        lv = l;
rv = r;
    inline void extend() {
        if (!left) {
            int m = (rv - lv) / 2 + lv;
             left = newNode():
             right = newNode();
            left->init(lv, m);
             right->init(m + 1, rv);
    ll query(int l, int r) {
        if (r < lv || rv < l) {
```

return 0:

```
}
        if (l <= lv && rv <= r) {</pre>
            return val:
        extend():
        return left->query(l, r) + right->query(l, r);
    void update(int p, ll newVal) {
        if (lv == rv) {
            val += newVal:
            return:
        extend();
        (p <= left->rv ? left : right)->update(p, newVal);
        val = left->val + right->val;
};
const int BUFFSZ(1.3e7);
node *newNode() {
    static int bufSize = BUFFSZ:
    static node buf[(int)BUFFSZ]:
    // assert(bufSize):
    return &buf[--bufSize];
struct SegTree {
    int n;
    node *root;
    SegTree(int _n) : n(_n) {
        root = newNode();
        root->init(0, n);
    ll query(int l, int r) { return root->query(l, r); }
    void update(int p, ll v) { root->update(p, v); }
};
```

3.5 Segment tree point update range query

3.5.1 Query GCD (bottom up)

```
using ll = long long;
struct Node {
    ll value;
    bool undef;
    Node() : value(1), undef(1) {}; // Neutral element
    Node(ll v) : value(v), undef(0) {};
};
inline Node combine(const Node &nl, const Node &nr) {
    if (nl.undef) return nr;
    if (nr.undef) return nl;
    Node m;
    m.value = gcd(nl.value, nr.value);
    m.undef = false;
    return m;
```

```
template <typename T = Node, auto F = combine>
struct SegTree {
    int n:
    vector<T> st;
    SegTree(int n) : n(n), st(n \ll 1) {}
    void assign(int p, const T &k) {
        for (st[p += n] = k; p >= 1;) st[p] = F(st[p << 1], st[p << 1])
   1]);
   T query(int l, int r) {
        T ansl, ansr;
        for (l += n, r += n + 1; l < r; l >>= 1, r >>= 1) {
            if (l \& 1) ans l = F(ans l, st[l++]);
            if (r \& 1) ansr = F(st[--r], ansr);
        return F(ansl, ansr);
};
3.5.2 Query hash (top down)
#include "../../Contest/template.cpp"
const ll MOD = 1'000'000'009;
const ll P = 31;
const int MAXN = 2'000'000;
ll pows[MAXN + 1];
void computepows() {
    pows[0] = 1;
    for (int i = 1; i <= MAXN; i++) {
        pows[i] = (pows[i - 1] * P) % MOD;
struct Node {
    ll hash:
    Node() : hash(-1) {}; // Neutral element
    Node(ll v) : hash(v) {};
inline Node combine(Node &vl, Node &vr, int nl, int nr, int ql, int qr) {
    if (vl.hash == -1) return vr;
    if (vr.hash == -1) return vl;
    Node vm:
    int nm = midpoint(nl, nr);
    int lsize = min(nm, qr) - max(nl, ql) + 1;
    vm.hash = (vl.hash + ((vr.hash * pows[lsize]) % MOD)) % MOD;
    return vm:
template <typename T = Node, auto F = combine>
struct SegTree {
    int n;
    vector<T> st:
    SegTree(int n) : n(n), st(n << 2) {}
```

```
void assign(int p, const T &v) { assign(1, 0, n - 1, p, v); }
   void assign(int node, int l, int r, int p, const T &v) {
        if (l == r) {
            st[node] = v;
            return;
        int m = midpoint(l, r);
        if (p \ll m)
            assign(node << 1, l, m, p, v);
        else
            assign(node << 1 | 1, m + 1, r, p, v);
        st[node] = F(st[node << 1], st[node << 1 | 1], l, r, l, r);
   inline T query(int l, int r) { return query(1, 0, n - 1, l, r); }
   inline T query(int node, int nl, int nr, int l, int r) const {
        if (r < nl or nr < l) return T();
        if (l <= nl and nr <= r) return st[node];</pre>
        int m = midpoint(nl, nr);
        auto a = query(node \ll 1, nl, m, l, r);
        auto b = query(node << 1 | 1, m + 1, nr, l, r);
        return F(a, b, nl, nr, l, r);
};
3.5.3 Query max subarray sum (bottom up)
struct Node {
   ll tot, suf, pref, best;
    // Neutral element
   Node(): tot(-oo), suf(-oo), pref(-oo), best(-oo) {} // Neutral
   element
    // for assign
   Node(ll x) { tot = x, suf = x, pref = x, best = max(0ll, x); }
};
Node combine(Node &nl, Node &nr) {
   if (nl.tot == -oo) return nr;
   if (nr.tot == -oo) return nl:
   Node m:
   m.tot = nl.tot + nr.tot;
   m.pref = max({nl.pref, nl.tot + nr.pref});
   m.suf = max({nr.suf, nr.tot + nl.suf});
   m.best = max({nl.best, nr.best, nl.suf + nr.pref});
```

3.5.4 Query min (bottom up)

return m:

}

```
using namespace std;
using ll = long long;
using Node = long long;
inline Node combine(const Node &nl, const Node &nr) { return nl + nr; }
```

```
struct SegTree {
    int n;
    vector<Node> st;
    SegTree(int n) : n(n), st(n \ll 1) {}
    void assign(int p, const Node &k) {
        for (st[p += n] = k; p >>= 1;)
            st[p] = combine(st[p << 1], st[p << 1 | 1]);
    Node query(int l, int r) {
        Node ansl = Node(), ansr = Node();
        for (l += n, r += n + 1; l < r; l >>= 1, r >>= 1) {
            if (l \& 1) ans l = combine(ans l, st[l++]);
            if (r & 1) ansr = combine(st[--r], ansr);
        return combine(ansl, ansr);
};
int firstPrefix(SegTree &st, ll s) {
    int cur = 1:
    while (cur < st.n) {
        int l = cur << 1:
        int r = cur << 1 | 1;
        if (st.st[l] >= s) {
            cur = l:
        } else {
            s -= st.st[l];
            cur = r:
    return cur - st.n;
3.5.5 Query sum (bottom up)
struct Node {
    ll value;
    Node() : value(0) {}; // Neutral element
    Node(ll v) : value(v) {};
inline Node combine(const Node &nl, const Node &nr) {
    m.value = nl.value + nr.value;
    return m:
struct SegTree {
    int n;
    vector<Node> st:
    SegTree(int n): n(n), st(n << 1) {}
    void assign(int p, const Node &k) {
        for (st[p += n] = k; p >>= 1;)
            st[p] = combine(st[p << 1], st[p << 1 | 1]);
    Node query(int l, int r) {
```

```
Node ansl = Node(), ansr = Node();
for (l += n, r += n + 1; l < r; l >>= 1, r >>= 1) {
    if (l & 1) ansl = combine(ansl, st[l++]);
    if (r & 1) ansr = combine(st[--r], ansr);
}
return combine(ansl, ansr);
}
};

3.5.6 Struct (bottom up)

/*
    * @Description:
    * merge should be function<T(T,T)>, that
    * makes the necessary operation between two
    nodes in the segment tree
    * */
#include " / /(ontest/template cpn"
```

```
#include "../../Contest/template.cpp"
template <typename T, T identity, auto merge>
struct SegTreeBottomUp {
    int size:
    vector<T> arr:
    SegTreeBottomUp(int n) {
        for (size = 1; size < n; size <<= 1);</pre>
        arr.resize(size << 1);</pre>
    void assign(int pos, const T &val) {
        for (arr[pos += size] = val; pos >>= 1;)
            arr[pos] = merge(arr[pos << 1], arr[pos << 1 | 1]);</pre>
   T query(int l, int r) {
        T ans l = identity, ans r = identity;
        for (l += size, r += size + 1; l < r; l >>= 1, r >>= 1) {
            if (l & 1) ans l = merge(ans l, arr[l++]);
            if (r \& 1) ans r = merge(arr[--r], ans r);
        return merge(ans l, ans r);
    SegTreeBottomUp(const vector<T> &vec) : SegTreeBottomUp(len(vec)) {
        copy(all(vec), begin(arr) + size);
        rrep(i, size - 1, 0) arr[i] = merge(arr[i << 1], arr[i << 1 | 1]);
};
using SegTreeBottomUpSumQuery =
    SegTreeBottomUp<ll, Oll, [](ll a, ll b) { return a + b; }>;
```

3.6 Segment tree range update range query

3.6.1 Arithmetic progression sum update, query sum

Description: Makes arithmetic progression updates in range and sum queries. **Usage**: Considering PA(A,R) = [A+R,A+2R,A+3R,...]

```
• update_add(l, r, A, R): sum PA(A, R) in [l, r]
  • query(l, r): sum in range [l, r]
Time: build O(N), updates and queries O(log N)
const ll oo = 1e18:
struct SeaTree {
    struct Data {
        ll sum;
        ll set a, set r, add a, add r;
        Data() : sum(\overline{0}), set a(oo), set r(0), add a(0), add r(0) {}
    };
    int n;
    vector<Data> seg;
    SegTree(int n ) : n(n ), seg(vector<Data>(4 * n)) {}
    void prop(int p, int l, int r) {
        int sz = r - l + 1:
        ll &sum = seg[p].sum, &set a = seg[p].set a, &set r = seg[p].set r
           &add a = seg[p].add_a, &add_r = seg[p].add_r;
        if (set a != oo) {
            set a += add a, set r += add r;
            sum = set a * sz + set r * sz * (sz + 1) / 2;
            if (l != \overline{r}) {
                int m = (l + r) / 2;
                seg[2 * p].set a = set a;
                seq[2 * p].set r = set r;
                seq[2 * p].add a = seq[2 * p].add r = 0;
                seg[2 * p + 1].set a = set a + set r * (m - l + 1);
                seq[2 * p + 1].set r = set r;
                seq[2 * p + 1].add a = seq[2 * p + 1].add r = 0;
            set a = oo, set r = 0;
            add a = add r = 0;
        } else if (add a or add_r) {
            sum += add a * sz + add r * sz * (sz + 1) / 2;
            if (l != r)
                int m = (l + r) / 2;
                seq[2 * p].add a += add a;
                seq[2 * p].add r += add r;
                seg[2 * p + 1].add a += add a + add r * (m - l + 1);
                seg[2 * p + 1].add r += add r;
            add a = add r = 0;
    int inter(pii a, pii b) {
        if (a first > b first) swap(a, b);
        return max(0, min(a.second, b.second) - b.first + 1);
    il set(int a, int b, ll aa, ll rr, int p, int l, int r) {
        prop(p, l, r);
        if (b < l or r < a) return seg[p].sum;</pre>
```

• update set(l, r, A, R): sets [l, r] to PA(A, R)

```
if (a <= l and r <= b) {
            seq[p].set a = aa;
            seg[p].set r = rr;
            prop(p, l, r);
            return seq[p].sum;
        int m = (l + r) / 2;
        int tam l = inter({l, m}, {a, b});
        return seq[p].sum = set(a, b, aa, rr, 2 * p, l, m) +
                             set(a, b, aa + rr * tam l, rr, 2 * p + 1, m +
   1, r);
    void update set(int l, int r, ll aa, ll rr) {
        set(l, r, aa, rr, 1, 0, n - 1);
    il add(int a, int b, ll aa, ll rr, int p, int l, int r) {
        prop(p, l, r);
        if (b < l or r < a) return seg[p].sum;</pre>
        if (a <= l and r <= b) {
            seg[p].add a += aa;
            seq[p].add r += rr;
            prop(p, l, r);
            return seq[p].sum;
        int m = (l + r) / 2;
        int tam l = inter({l, m}, {a, b});
        return \overline{seq[p]}.sum = add(a, b, aa, rr, 2 * p, l, m) +
                            add(a, b, aa + rr * tam l, rr, 2 * p + 1, m +
   1, r);
    void update add(int l, int r, ll aa, ll rr) {
        add(l, r, aa, rr, 1, 0, n - 1);
    ll query(int a, int b, int p, int l, int r) {
        prop(p, l, r);
        if (b < l or r < a) return 0;
        if (a <= l and r <= b) return seq[p].sum;</pre>
        int m = (l + r) / 2;
        return query(a, b, 2 * p, l, m) + query(a, b, 2 * p + 1, m + 1, r)
    ll query(int l, int r) { return query(l, r, 1, 0, n - 1); }
};
3.6.2 Increment update query min & max (bottom up)
using SegT = ll;
struct QueryT {
    SegT mx, mn;
    QueryT()
        : mx(numeric limits<SegT>::min()), mn(numeric limits<SegT>::max())
    QueryT(SegT v) : mx(v), mn(v) {}
```

};

```
inline QueryT combine(QueryT ln, QueryT rn, pii lr1, pii lr2) {
    chmax(ln.mx, rn.mx);
    chmin(ln.mn, rn.mn);
    return ln;
using LazyT = SegT;
inline QueryT applyLazyInQuery(QueryT q, LazyT l, pii lr) {
    if (q.mx == QueryT().mx) q.mx = SeqT();
    if (q.mn == QueryT().mn) q.mn = SegT();
    q.mx += l, q.mn += l;
    return q;
inline LazyT applyLazyInLazy(LazyT a, LazyT b) { return a + b; }
using UpdateT = SeqT;
inline QueryT applyUpdateInQuery(QueryT q, UpdateT u, pii lr) {
    if (q.mx == QueryT().mx) q.mx = SegT();
    if (q.mn == QueryT().mn) q.mn = SeqT();
    q.mx += u, q.mn += u;
    return q;
inline LazyT applyUpdateInLazy(LazyT l, UpdateT u, pii lr) { return l + u;
template <typename Qt = QueryT, typename Lt = LazyT, typename Ut = UpdateT
          auto C = combine, auto ALQ = applyLazyInQuery,
          auto ALL = applyLazyInLazy, auto AUQ = applyUpdateInQuery,
          auto AUL = applyUpdateInLazy>
struct LazySegmentTree {
    int n, h;
    vector<0t> ts;
    vector<Lt> ds;
    vector<pii> lrs;
    LazySegmentTree(int n)
        : n(n),
          h(sizeof(int) * 8 - __builtin_clz(n)),
          ts(n << 1),
          ds(n),
          lrs(n << 1) {
        rep(i, 0, n) lrs[i + n] = {i, i};
        rrep(i, n - 1, 0) {
            lrs[i] = {lrs[i << 1].first, lrs[i << 1 | 1].second};
    LazySegmentTree(const vector<Qt> &xs) : LazySegmentTree(len(xs)) {
        copy(all(xs), ts.begin() + n);
        rep(i, 0, n) lrs[i + n] = {i, i};
        rrep(i, n - 1, 0) {
            ts[i] = C(ts[i << 1], ts[i << 1 | 1], lrs[i << 1], lrs[i << 1]
    | 1]);
    }
    void set(int p, Qt v) {
        ts[p + n] = v;
```

```
build(p + n);
   }
    void upd(int l, int r, Ut v) {
        l += n. r += n + 1:
        int 10 = 1, r0 = r;
        for (; l < r; l >>= 1, r >>= 1) {
            if (l & 1) apply(l++, v);
            if (r & 1) apply(--r, v);
        build(l0), build(r0 - 1);
   }
    Qt qry(int l, int r) {
        l += n, r += n + 1;
        push(l), push(r - 1);
        Qt resl = Qt(), resr = Qt();
        pii lr1 = \{l, l\}, lr2 = \{r, r\};
        for (; l < r; l >>= 1, r >>= 1) {
            if (l & 1) resl = C(resl, ts[l], lr1, lrs[l]), l++;
            if (r & 1) r--, resr = C(ts[r], resr, lrs[r], lr2);
        return C(resl, resr, lr1, lr2);
    void build(int p) {
        while (p > 1) {
            p >>= 1;
            ts[p] =
                ALQ(C(ts[p << 1], ts[p << 1 | 1], lrs[p << 1], lrs[p << 1]
   | 1]),
                    ds[p], lrs[p]);
    void push(int p) {
        rrep(s, h, 0) {
            int i = p \gg s;
            if (ds[i] != Lt()) {
                apply(i << 1, ds[i]), apply(i << 1 | 1, ds[i]);
                ds[i] = Lt();
            }
   inline void apply(int p, Ut v) {
        ts[p] = AUQ(ts[p], v, lrs[p]);
        if (p < n) ds[p] = AUL(ds[p], v, lrs[p]);
};
```

3.6.3 Increment update sum query (top down)

```
struct Lnode {
   ll v;
   bool assign;
   Lnode() : v(), assign() {} // Neutral element
   Lnode(ll_v, boola = 0) : v(v), assign(a) {};
```

```
using Qnode = ll;
using Unode = Lnode;
struct LSegTree {
    int n, ql, qr;
    vector<Qnode> st;
    vector<Lnode> lz:
    Qnode merge(Qnode lv, Qnode rv, int nl, int nr) { return lv + rv; }
    void prop(int i, int l, int r) {
        if (lz[i].assign) {
            st[i] = lz[i].v * (r - l + 1);
            if (l != r) lz[tol(i)] = lz[tor(i)] = lz[i];
            st[i] += lz[i].v * (r - l + 1);
            if (l != r) lz[tol(i)].v += lz[i].v, lz[tor(i)].v += lz[i].v;
        lz[i] = Lnode();
    }
    void applyV(int i, Unode v) {
        if (v.assign) {
            lz[i] = v;
        } else {
            lz[i].v += v.v;
    LSegTree() {}
    LSegTree(int _n) : n(_n), st(_n << 2), lz(_n << 2) {}
    bool disjoint(int l, int r) { return qr < l or r < ql; }</pre>
    bool contains(int l, int r) { return ql <= l and r <= qr; }</pre>
    int tol(int i) { return i << 1; }</pre>
    int tor(int i) { return i << 1 | 1; }
    void build(vector<Qnode> &v) { build(v, 1, 0, n - 1); }
    void build(vector<Qnode> &v, int i, int l, int r) {
        if (l == r) {
            st[i] = v[l];
            return:
        int m = midpoint(l, r);
        build(v, tol(i), l, m);
        build(v, tor(i), m + 1, r);
        st[i] = merge(st[tol(i)], st[tor(i)], l, r);
    void upd(int l, int r, Unode v) {
        ql = l, qr = r;
        upd(1, 0, n - 1, v);
    void upd(int i, int l, int r, Unode v) {
        prop(i, l, r);
        if (disjoint(l, r)) return;
        if (contains(l, r)) {
            applyV(i, v);
            prop(i, l, r);
            return;
```

```
    int m = midpoint(l, r);
    upd(tol(i), l, m, v);
    upd(tor(i), m + 1, r, v);
    st[i] = merge(st[tol(i)], st[tor(i)], l, r);
}
Qnode qry(int l, int r) {
    ql = l, qr = r;
    return qry(l, 0, n - 1);
}
Qnode qry(int i, int l, int r) {
    prop(i, l, r);
    if (disjoint(l, r)) return Qnode();
    if (contains(l, r)) return st[i];
    int m = midpoint(l, r);
    return merge(qry(tol(i), l, m), qry(tor(i), m + 1, r), l, r);
}
};
```

3.7 2D Sparse Table

```
const int N = 1001:
ll matrix[N][N];
ll M[1001][1001][10][10];
ll op(ll a, ll b) { return gcd(a, b); }
void SparseMatrix(int n, int m) {
             int i, j, x, y;
             for (i = 0; (1 << i) <= n; i++) {
                             for (j = 0; (1 << j) <= m; j++) {
                                           for (x = 0; (x + (1 << i) - 1) < n; x++) {
                                                          for (y = 0; (y + (1 << j) - 1) < m; y++) {
                                                                        if (i == 0 \&\& i == 0)
                                                                                       M[x][y][i][j] = matrix[x][y];
                                                                        else if (i == 0)
                                                                                       M[x][y][i][i] = op(M[x][y][i][i-1],
                                                                                                                                                            M[x][y + (1 << (j - 1))][i][j -
                1]);
                                                                        else if (i == 0)
                                                                                       M[x][y][i][j] = op(M[x][y][i - 1][j],
                                                                                                                                                            M[x + (1 << (i - 1))][y][i -
             1][j]);
                                                                        else {
                                                                                       int tempa = op(M[x + (1 << (i - 1))][y][i - 1][j -
               1],
                                                                                                                                             M[x][y + (1 << (j - 1))][i - 1][j -
               1]);
                                                                                       int tempb = op(M[x][y][i - 1][j - 1],
                                                                                                                                             M[x + (1 << (i - 1))][y + (1 << (i - 1))[y + (1 << (i - 1))][y + (1 << (i - 1))[y + (1 << (i - 1))][y + (1 << (i - 1))[y + (1 << (i - 1))][y + (1 << (i - 1))[y + (1 << (i - 1))][y + (1 << (i - 1))[y + (1 
             -1))]
                                                                                                                                                  [i - 1][i - 1]);
                                                                                       M[x][y][i][j] = op(tempa, tempb);
                                           }
```

3.8 Bitree 2D

Description: Given a 2D array you can increment an arbitrary position, and also query the subsum of a subgrid

Time: Update and query in $O(logN^2)$

```
struct Bit2d {
    int n;
    vll2d bit:
    Bit2d(int ni) : n(ni), bit(n + 1, vll(n + 1)) {}
    Bit2d(int ni, vll2d &xs) : n(ni), bit(n + 1, vll(n + 1)) {
        for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
            for (int j = 1; j <= n; j++) {
                update(i, j, xs[i][j]);
    void update(int x, int y, ll val) {
        for (; x \le n; x += (x \& (-x)))  {
            for (int i = y; i \le n; i + (i \& (-i))) {
                bit[x][i] += val;
    ll sum(int x, int y) {
        ll ans = 0:
        for (int i = x; i; i = (i \& (-i))) {
            for (int j = y; j; j = (j \& (-j))) {
                ans += bit[i][j];
        return ans;
    ll guery(int x1, int y1, int x2, int y2) {
        return sum(x2, y2) - sum(x2, y1 - 1) - sum(x1 - 1, y2) +
               sum(x1 - 1, y1 - 1);
};
```

3.9 Convex Hull Trick / Line Container

Description: Container where you can add lines of the form mx + b, and query the maximum value at point x.

Usage: $insert_line(m, b)$ inserts the line $m \cdot x + b$ in the container.

eval(x) find the highest value among all lines in the point x.

Time: Eval and insert in $O(\log N)$

```
const ll LLINF = 1e18:
const ll is_query = -LLINF;
struct Line {
    ll m, b;
    mutable function<const Line *()> succ;
    bool operator<(const Line &rhs) const {</pre>
        if (rhs.b != is query) return m < rhs.m;</pre>
        const Line *s = succ();
        if (!s) return 0;
        ll x = rhs.m;
        return b - s \rightarrow b < (s \rightarrow m - m) * x;
    }
};
struct Cht : public multiset<Line> { // maintain
                                        // max m*x+b
    bool bad(iterator y) {
        auto z = next(y);
        if (y == begin()) {
            if (z == end()) return 0;
            return y->m == z->m \&\& y->b <= z->b;
        auto x = prev(y);
        if (z == end()) return y->m == x->m && y->b <= x->b;
        return (ld)(x->b - y->b) * (z->m - y->m) >=
                (ld)(v->b-z->b) * (v->m-x->m);
    void insert_line(ll m,
                      ll b) { // \min \rightarrow insert (-m, -b) \rightarrow -eval()
        auto y = insert({m, b});
        y->succ = [=] { return next(y) == end() ? 0 : &*next(y); };
        if (bad(y)) {
            erase(y);
            return:
        while (next(y) != end() && bad(next(y))) erase(next(y));
        while (y != begin() && bad(prev(y))) erase(prev(y));
    il eval(ll x) {
        auto l = *lower bound((Line){x, is query});
        return l.m * x + l.b:
};
```

3.10 DSU (with rollback)

Description: Performs every operation a regular DSU does, but you can roll back to a specific time.

```
vi e;
    vector<pii> st;
    RollbackUF(int n) : e(n, -1) {}
    int size(int x) { return -e[find(x)]; }
    int find(int x) { return e[x] < 0 ? x : find(e[x]); }
    int time() { return len(st); }
    void rollback(int t) {
        for (int i = time(); i-- > t;) e[st[i].first] = st[i].second;
        st.resize(t):
    bool join(int a, int b) {
        a = find(a), b = find(b);
        if (a == b) return false;
        if (e[a] > e[b]) swap(a, b);
        st.push back({a, e[a]});
        st.push back({b, e[b]});
        e[a] += e[b];
        e[b] = a;
        return true:
};
```

3.11 DSU / UFDS

Usage: You may discomment the commented parts to find online which nodes belong to each set, it makes the $union_set$ method cost $O(log^2)$ instead O(A)

```
struct DSU {
    vi ps, sz;
    // vector<unordered set<int>> sts;
    DSU(int N)
        : ps(N + 1),
          sz(N, 1) /*, sts(N) */
        iota(ps.begin(), ps.end(), 0);
        // for (int i = 0; i < N; i++)
        // sts[i].insert(i);
    int find set(int x) { return ps[x] == x ? x : ps[x] = find set(ps[x]);
    int size(int u) { return sz[find set(u)]; }
    bool same set(int x, int y) { return find set(x) == find set(y); }
    void union set(int x, int y) {
        if (same set(x, y)) return;
        int px = find set(x);
        int py = find set(y);
        if (sz[px] < sz[py]) swap(px, py);
        xq = [vq] = qx
        sz[px] += sz[py];
        // sts[px].merge(sts[py]);
```

```
};
```

3.12 Lichao Tree (dynamic)

Description: Lichao Tree that creates the nodes dynamically, allowing to query and update from range [MAXL, MAXR]

Usage:

- query(x): find the highest point among all lines in the structure
- add(a,b): add a line of form y = ax + b in the structure
- addSegment(a, b, l, r): add a line segment of form y = ax + b which covers from range [l, r]

 $\mathbf{Time} \colon O(\log N)$

```
template <typename T = ll, T MAXL = 0, T MAXR = 1 '000' 000'001>
struct LiChaoTree {
   static const T inf = -numeric_limits<T>::max() / 2;
   bool first best(T a, T b) { return a > b; }
   T get best(T a, T b) { return first best(a, b) ? a : b; }
   struct line {
       T m. b:
       T operator()(T x) { return m * x + b; }
   struct node {
       line li;
       node *left, *right;
       node(line li = {0, inf}) : li( li), left(nullptr), right(nullptr)
    {}
       ~node() {
            delete left:
            delete right;
   };
   node *root;
   LiChaoTree(line li = {0, inf}) : root(new node(li)) {}
   ~LiChaoTree() { delete root; }
   T query(T x, node *cur, T l, T r) {
       if (cur == nullptr) return inf;
       if (x < l or x > r) return inf;
       T mid = midpoint(l, r);
       T ans = cur->li(x);
       ans = get best(ans, query(x, cur->left, l, mid));
       ans = get best(ans, guery(x, cur->right, mid + 1, r));
       return ans:
   T query(T x) { return query(x, root, MAXL, MAXR); }
   void add(line li, node *&cur, T l, T r) {
       if (cur == nullptr) {
            cur = new node(li):
            return;
       T mid = midpoint(l, r);
       if (first best(li(mid), cur->li(mid))) swap(li, cur->li);
       if (first best(li(l), cur->li(l))) add(li, cur->left, l, mid);
```

```
if (first_best(li(r), cur->li(r))) add(li, cur->right, mid + 1, r);
}
void add(T m, T b) { add({m, b}, root, MAXL, MAXR); }
void addSegment(line li, node *&cur, T l, T r, T lseg, T rseg) {
    if (r < lseg || l > rseg) return;
    if (cur == nullptr) cur = new node;
    if (lseg <= l && r <= rseg) {
        add(li, cur, l, r);
        return;
    }
    T mid = midpoint(l, r);
    if (l != r) {
        addSegment(li, cur->left, l, mid, lseg, rseg);
        addSegment(li, cur->right, mid + 1, r, lseg, rseg);
    }
}
void addSegment(T a, T b, T l, T r) {
    addSegment({a, b}, root, MAXL, MAXR, l, r);
}
};
```

3.13 Merge sort tree

Description: Like a segment tree but each node stores the ordered subsegment it represents.

Usage:

• inrange(l,r,a,b): counts the number of positions $i, l \leq i \leq r$ such that $a \leq x_i \leq b$. **Time**: Build $O(N\log N^2)$, inrange $O(\log N^2)$ **Memory**: $O(n\log N)$

```
template <class T>
struct MergeSortTree {
    int n;
    vector<vector<T>> st;
    MergeSortTree(vector<T> &xs) : n(len(xs)), st(n << 1) {</pre>
        rep(i, 0, n) st[i + n] = vector<T>({xs[i]});
        rrep(i, n - 1, 0) {
            st[i].resize(len(st[i << 1]) + len(st[i << 1 | 1]));
            merge(all(st[i << 1]), all(st[i << 1 | 1]), st[i].begin());
    int count(int i, T a, T b) {
        return upper_bound(all(st[i]), b) - lower_bound(all(st[i]), a);
    int inrange(int l, int r, T a, T b) {
        int ans = 0:
        for (l += n, r += n + 1; l < r; l >>= 1, r >>= 1) {
            if (l & 1) ans += count(l++, a, b);
            if (r \& 1) ans += count(--r, a, b):
        }
        return ans;
};
```

3.14 Mex with update

Description: This DS allows you to mantain an array of elments, insert, and remove, and query the MEX at any time.

Usage:

- Mex(mxsz): Initialize the DS, mxsz must be the maximum number of elements that the structure may have.
- add(x): just adds one copy of x.
- rmv(x): just remove a copy of x.
- operator(): returns the MEX.

Time:

- Mex(mxsz): $O(\log mxsz)$
- add(x): $O(\log mxsz)$
- rmv(x): $O(\log mxsz)$
- operator(): O(1)

```
struct Mex {
    int mx sz;
    vi hs:
    set<int> st:
    Mex(int mx sz) : mx sz(mx sz), hs(mx sz + 1) {
        auto it = st.begin();
        rep(i, 0, mx sz + 1) it = st.insert(it, i);
    void add(int x) {
        if (x > mx sz) return;
        if (!hs[x]++) st.erase(x);
    void rmv(int x) {
        if (x > mx sz) return;
        if (!--hs[x]) st.emplace(x);
   int operator()() const { return *st.begin(); }
      Optional, you can just create with size
      len(xs) add N elements :D
    Mex(const \ vi \ \&xs, \ int \ mx \ sz = -1) : Mex(\sim mx \ sz \ ? \ mx \ sz : len(xs)) {
        for (auto xi : xs) add(xi):
};
```

3.15 Orderd Set (GNU PBDS)

Usage: If you need an ordered multi set you may add an id to each value. Using greater equal, or less equal is considered undefined behavior.

- order_of_key (k): Number of items strictly smaller/greater than k .
- find_by_order(k): K-th element in a set (counting from zero).

Time: Both $O(\log N)$

Warning: Is 2 or 3 times slower then a regular set/map.

```
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
```

```
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <typename T>
using ordered_set =
    tree<T, null_type, less<T>, rb_tree_tag,
    tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
```

3.16 Prefix Sum 2D

Description: Given an 2D array with N lines and M columns, find the sum of the subarray that have the left upper corner at (x1, y1) and right bottom corner at (x2, y2). **Time:** Build $O(N \cdot M)$, Query O(1).

3.17 Segment Tree Update Range Query (bottom-up)

```
* @Description:
        merge should be function\langle T(T,T)\rangle, that
        makes the necessary operation between two
        nodes in the segment tree
 *
#include "../../Contest/template.cpp"
template <typename T, T identity, auto merge>
struct SegTreeBottomUp {
    int size;
    vector<T> arr;
    SegTreeBottomUp(int n) {
        for (size = 1; size < n; size <<= 1);</pre>
        arr.resize(size << 1);</pre>
    void assign(int pos, const T &val) {
        for (arr[pos += size] = val; pos >>= 1;)
             arr[pos] = merge(arr[pos << 1], arr[pos << 1 | 1]);</pre>
```

```
}
T query(int l, int r) {
    T ans_l = identity, ans_r = identity;
    for (l += size, r += size + 1; l < r; l >>= 1, r >>= 1) {
        if (l & 1) ans_l = merge(ans_l, arr[l++]);
        if (r & 1) ans_r = merge(arr[--r], ans_r);
    }
    return merge(ans_l, ans_r);
}
SegTreeBottomUp(const vector<T> &vec) : SegTreeBottomUp(len(vec)) {
        copy(all(vec), begin(arr) + size);
        rrep(i, size - 1, 0) arr[i] = merge(arr[i << 1], arr[i << 1 | 1]);
}
};
using SegTreeBottomUpSumQuery =
    SegTreeBottomUpSumQuery =
    SegTreeBottomUp<ll, Oll, [](ll a, ll b) { return a + b; }>;
```

3.18 Sparse table

```
template <typename T = ll,
         auto cmp = [](T &src1, T &src2, T &dst) { dst = min(src1, src2);
class SparseTable {
  private:
   int sz:
   vi logs;
   vector<vector<T>> st:
   public:
   SparseTable(const vector<T> &v) : sz(len(v)), logs(sz + 1) {
        rep(i, 2, sz + 1) logs[i] = logs[i >> 1] + 1;
        st.resize(logs[sz] + 1, vector<T>(sz));
        rep(i, 0, sz) st[0][i] = v[i];
        for (int k = 1; (1 << k) <= sz; k++) {
            for (int i = 0; i + (1 << k) <= sz; i++) {
                cmp(st[k-1][i], st[k-1][i+(1 << (k-1))], st[k][i])
        }
    T query(int l, int r) {
        const int k = logs[r - l];
        T ret;
        cmp(st[k][l], st[k][r - (1 << k)], ret);
        return ret:
};
```

3.19 Static range queries

3.20 Venice Set

Description: A container that you can insert q copies of element e, increment every element in the container in x, query which is the best element and it's quantity and also remove k copies of the greatest element.

Time:

- add elment $O(\log N)$
- remove $O(\log N)$
- update: $\hat{O}(1)$
- query O(1)

```
template <typename T = ll>
struct VeniceSet {
    using T2 = pair<T, ll>;
    priority queue<T2, vector<T2>, greater<T2>> pq;
    T acc:
    VeniceSet() : acc() {}
    void add element(const T &e, const ll q) { pq.emplace(e - acc, q); }
    void update all(const T &x) { acc += x; }
    T2 best() {
        auto ret = pq.top();
        ret.first += acc;
        return ret;
    void pop() { pq.pop(); }
    void pop k(int k) {
        auto [e, q] = pq.top();
        pq.pop();
        q -= k;
        if (q) pq.emplace(e, q);
};
```

3.21 Venice Set (complete)

Description: A container which you can insert elements update all at once and also make a few queries

Usage:

- $add_element(e, q)$: adds q copies of e, if no q is provided adds a single one
- $update_all(x)$: increment every value by x
- erase(e): removes every copy of e, and returns how much was removed.
- count(e): returns the number of e in the container
- high()/low(): returns the hightest/lowest element, and it's quantity
- $pop_low(q)/pop_high(q)$: removes q copies of the lowest/highest elements if no q is provided removes all copies of the lowest/highest element.

You may answer which is the K-th value and it's quantity using an $ordered_set$. Probably works with other operations

Time: Considering N the number of distinct numbers in the container

- $add_element(e, q)$: $O(\log(N))$
- $update \ all(x):O(1)$
- erase(e): $O(\log(N))$
- count(e): $O(\log(N))$
- high()/low(): O(1)
- $pop_low(q)/pop_high(q)$: worst case is $O(N \cdot \log(N))$ if you remove all elements and

Warning: There is no error handling if you try to *pop* more elements than exists or related stuff

```
struct VeniceSet {
   set<pll> st;
   ll acc:
   VeniceSet() : acc() {}
   ll add element(ll e, ll q = 1) {
       q += erase(e);
       e −= acc;
       st.emplace(e, q);
        return a:
   void update all(ll x) { acc += x; }
   ll erase(ll e) {
       e -= acc:
       auto it = st.lb({e, LLONG MIN});
       if (it == end(st) || (*it).first != e) return 0;
       ll ret = (*it).second:
       st.erase(it):
        return ret;
   ll count(ll x) {
       auto it = st.lb({x, LLONG MIN});
       if (it == end(st) || (*it).first != x) return 0;
       return (*it).second;
   pll high() { return *rbegin(st); }
   pll low() { return *begin(st); }
   void pop high(ll q = -1) {
```

```
if (q == -1) q = high().second;
        while (a) {
            auto [e, eq] = high();
            st.erase(prev(end(st)));
            if (eq > q) add element(e, eq - q);
            q = max(0ll, q - eq);
    }
    void pop low(ll q = -1) {
        if (\overline{q} == -1) q = low().second;
        while (q) {
            auto [e, eq] = low();
            st.erase(st.begin());
            if (eq > q) add_element(e, eq - q);
            q = max(0ll, q - eq);
        }
};
```

3.22 Wavelet tree

```
using ll = long long;
template <typename T>
struct WaveletTree {
    struct Node {
        T lo, hi;
        int left child, right child;
        vector<int> pcnt;
        vector<ll> psum:
        Node(int lo , int hi )
            : lo(lo), hi(hi), left child(0), right child(0), pcnt(),
    psum() {}
    vector<Node> nodes;
    WaveletTree(vector<T> v) {
        nodes.reserve(2 * v.size());
        auto [mn, mx] = minmax element(v.begin(), v.end());
        auto build = [\&](auto \&\&self, Node \&node, auto from, auto to) {}
            if (node.lo == node.hi or from >= to) return;
            auto mid = midpoint(node.lo, node.hi);
            auto f = [&mid](T x) { return x <= mid; };</pre>
            node.pcnt.reserve(to - from + 1);
            node.pcnt.push back(0);
            node.psum.reserve(to - from + 1);
            node.psum.push back(0);
            T left upper = node.lo, right lower = node.hi;
            for (auto it = from; it != to; it++) {
                auto value = f(*it):
                node.pcnt.push back(node.pcnt.back() + value);
                node.psum.push back(node.psum.back() + *it);
                if (value)
                     left_upper = max(left_upper, *it);
                else
```

```
right lower = min(right lower, *it);
         auto pivot = stable partition(from, to, f);
         node.left child = make node(node.lo, left upper);
         self(self, nodes[node.left child], from, pivot);
         node.right_child = make_node(right_lower, node.hi);
         self(self, nodes[node.right child], pivot, to);
     build(build, nodes[make node(*mn, *mx)], v.begin(), v.end());
T kth element(int L, int R, int K) const {
     auto f = [&](auto &&self, const Node &node, int l, int r, int k)
-> T {
         if (l > r) return 0;
         if (node.lo == node.hi) return node.lo;
         int lb = node.pcnt[l], rb = node.pcnt[r + 1], left_size = rb -
 lb:
         return (left size > k
                     ? self(self, nodes[node.left child], lb, rb - 1, k
                     : self(self, nodes[node.right_child], l - lb, r -
rb,
                            k - left size));
     };
     return f(f, nodes[0], L, R, K);
pair<int, ll> count and sum in range(int L, int R, T a, T b) const {
     auto f = [&](auto &&self, const Node &node, int l,
                  int r) -> pair<int, ll> {
         if (l > r \text{ or node.} lo > b \text{ or node.} hi < a) return {0, 0};
         if (a <= node.lo and node.hi <= b)</pre>
             return \{r - l + 1,
                     (node.lo == node.hi ? (r - l + 1ll) * node.lo
                                          : node.psum[r + 1] - node.psum
[l])};
         int lb = node.pcnt[l], rb = node.pcnt[r + 1];
         auto [left cnt, left sum] =
             self(self, nodes[node.left child], lb, rb - 1);
         auto [right cnt, right sum] =
             self(self, nodes[node.right child], l - lb, r - rb);
         return {left cnt + right cnt, left sum + right sum};
     return f(f, nodes[0], L, R);
inline int count in range(int L, int R, T a, T b) const {
     return count and sum in range(L, R, a, b).first;
inline ll sum in range(int L, int R, T a, T b) const {
     return count and sum in range(L, R, a, b).second;
private:
int make node(T lo, T hi) {
     int id = (int)nodes.size();
     nodes.emplace back(lo, hi);
```

```
return id;
};
```

4 Dynamic Programming

4.1 Binary Knapsack (bottom up)

Description: Given the points each element have, and it repespective cost, computes the maximum points we can get if we can ignore/choose an element, in such way that the sum of costs don't exceed the maximum cost allowed.

Time: O(N*W)

Warning: The vectors VS and WS starts at one, so it need an empty value at index 0.

```
const int MAXN(1'000), MAXCOST(1'000 * 20);
ll dp[MAXN + 1][MAXCOST + 1];
bool ps[MAXN + 1][MAXCOST + 1];
pair<ll, vi> knapsack(const vll &points, const vi &costs, int maxCost) {
    int n = len(points) - 1; // ELEMENTS START AT INDEX 1 !
    for (int m = 0; m <= maxCost; m++) {</pre>
        dp[0][m] = 0;
    }
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
        dp[i][0] = dp[i - 1][0] + (costs[i] == 0) * points[i];
        ps[i][0] = costs[i] == 0;
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
        for (int m = 1; m <= maxCost; m++) {</pre>
            dp[i][m] = dp[i - 1][m], ps[i][m] = 0;
            int w = costs[i]:
            ll v = points[i];
            if (w \le m \text{ and } dp[i-1][m-w] + v > dp[i][m]) {
                dp[i][m] = dp[i - 1][m - w] + v, ps[i][m] = 1;
        }
    }
    for (int i = n, m = maxCost; i \ge 1; --i) {
        if (ps[i][m]) {
            is.emplace back(i);
            m -= costs[i];
    }
    return {dp[n][maxCost], is};
```

4.2 Edit Distance

Time: O(N*M)

```
int edit_distance(const string &a, const string &b) {
   int n = a.size();
```

```
int m = b.size();
vector<vi> dp(n + 1, vi(m + 1, 0));
int ADD = 1, DEL = 1, CHG = 1;
for (int i = 0; i <= n; ++i) {
    dp[i][0] = i * DEL;
}
for (int i = 1; i <= m; ++i) {
    dp[0][i] = ADD * i;
}
for (int i = 1; i <= n; ++i) {
    for (int j = 1; j <= m; ++j) {
        int add = dp[i][j - 1] + ADD;
        int del = dp[i - 1][j] + DEL;
        int chg = dp[i - 1][j - 1] + (a[i - 1] == b[j - 1] ? 0 : 1) *

CHG;
    dp[i][j] = min({add, del, chg});
}
return dp[n][m];</pre>
```

4.3 Knapsack

Description: Finds the maximum score you can achieve, given that you have N items, each item has a cost, a point and a quantity, you can spent at most maxcost and buy each item the maximum quantity it has.

Time: $O(n \cdot maxcost \cdot \log maxqtd)$ Memory: O(maxcost).

```
ll knapsack(const vi &weight, const vll &value, const vi &qtd, int maxCost
   vi costs;
   vll values:
   for (int i = 0; i < len(weight); i++) {</pre>
        ll q = qtd[i];
        for (ll x = 1; x \le q; q = x, x \le 1) {
            costs.eb(x * weight[i]);
            values.eb(x * value[i]);
        if (q) {
            costs.eb(q * weight[i]);
            values.eb(q * value[i]);
   }
   vll dp(maxCost + 1);
   for (int i = 0; i < len(values); i++) {</pre>
        for (int j = maxCost; j > 0; j--) {
            if (i \ge costs[i]) dp[i] = max(dp[i], values[i] + dp[i - costs])
   [i]]);
    return dp[maxCost];
```

4.4 Longest Increasing Subsequence

Description: Find the pair (sz, psx) where sz is the size of the longest subsequence and psx is a vector where psx_i tells the size of the longest increase subsequence that ends at position i. $get_i dx$ just tells which indices could be in the longest increasing subsequence. **Time:** $O(n \log n)$

```
template <typename T>
pair<int, vi> lis(const vector<T> &xs, int n) {
    vector<T> dp(n + 1, numeric limits<T>::max());
    dp[0] = numeric_limits<T>::min();
    int sz = 0:
    vi psx(n);
    rep(i, 0, n) {
        int pos = lower bound(all(dp), xs[i]) - dp.begin();
        sz = max(sz, pos);
        dp[pos] = xs[i];
        psx[i] = pos;
    }
    return {sz, psx};
template <typename T>
vi get idx(vector<T> xs) {
    int n = xs.size();
    auto [sz1, psx1] = lis(xs, n);
    transform(rall(xs), xs.begin(), [](T x) { return -x; });
    auto [sz2, psx2] = lis(xs, n);
    vi ans;
    rep(i, 0, n) {
        int l = psx1[i];
        int r = psx2[n - i - 1];
        if (l + r - 1 == sz1) ans.eb(i);
    return ans;
```

4.5 Monery sum

Description: Find every possible sum using the given values only once.

```
set<int> money_sum(const vi &xs) {
    using vc = vector<char>;
    using vvc = vector<vc>;
    int _m = accumulate(all(xs), 0);
    int _n = xs.size();
    vvc _dp(_n + 1, vc(_m + 1, 0));
    set<int> _ans;
    _dp[0][xs[0]] = 1;
    for (int i = 1; i < _n; ++i) {
        for (int j = 0; j <= m; ++j) {</pre>
```

4.6 Steiner tree

```
template <typename T>
T steinerCost(const vector<vector<T>> &adj, const vi ks,
               T inf = numeric limits<T>::max()) {
    int k = len(ks), n = len(\overline{adj});
    vector<vector<T>> dp(n, vector<T>(1 << k, inf));</pre>
    vi inks(n);
    trav(ki, ks) inks[ki] = 1;
    trav(ki, ks) {
        rep(j, 0, n) {
             if (count(all(ks), j) == 0) {
                 dp[i][1 << ki] = adi[ki][i];
        }
    rep(mask, 2, (1 << k)) {
        rep(i, 0, n) {
             if (inks[i]) continue;
             for (int mask2 = (mask - 1) & mask; mask2 >= 1;
                  mask2 = (mask2 - 1) \& mask) {
                 int mask3 = mask ^ mask2;
chmin(dp[i][mask], dp[i][mask2] + dp[i][mask3]);
             rep(j, 0, n) {
                 if (inks[j]) continue;
                 chmin(dp[j][mask], dp[i][mask] + adj[i][j]);
        }
    T ans = inf;
    rep(i, 0, n) chmin(ans, dp[i][(1 << k) - 1]);
    return ans;
```

4.7 Sum of Subsets

Description: Allows you to find if some mask X is a super mask of any of the given masks **Usage**: Call *build* with the *masks* then it returns a vector of bool V where V_X says if X is a super mask of any of the initial maks

You can change it to count how many submasks of each mask exsists, by changing the bitwise or by a plus sign...

```
Time: O(LOG \cdot 2^{LOG})
Memory: O(LOG^2 \cdot 2^{LOG})
Warning: Remember to set LOG with the highest bit possible
const int LOG = 20;
vc build(const vi &masks) {
    vc ret(1 << LOG);
    trav(mi, masks) ret[mi] = 1;
    rep(b, 0, LOG) {
         rep(mask, 0, (1 << LOG)) {
             if (mask \& (1 << b)) ret[mask] |= ret[mask ^ (1 << b)];
    return ret;
    Travelling Salesman Problem
Time: O(N^2 \cdot 2^N)
Memory: O(N^2 \cdot 2^N)
vll2d dist:
vll memo;
int tsp(int i, int mask, int N) {
    if (mask == (1 << N) - 1) return dist[i][0];</pre>
    if (memo[i][mask] != -1) return memo[i][mask];
    int ans = INT_MAX << 1;</pre>
    for (int j = \overline{0}; j < N; ++j) {
         if (mask & (1 << i)) continue;
         auto t = tsp(j, mask | (1 << j), N) + dist[i][j];</pre>
         ans = min(ans. t):
```

5 Extras

5.1 Binary to gray

return memo[i][mask] = ans;

```
string binToGray(string bin) {
    string gray(bin.size(), '0');
    int n = bin.size() - 1;
    gray[0] = bin[0];
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
        gray[i] = '0' + (bin[i - 1] == '1') ^ (bin[i] == '1');
    }
    return gray;
}</pre>
```

5.2 Get permutation cycles

Description: Receives a permutation [0, n-1] and return a vector 2D with each cycle.

```
vll2d getPermutationCicles(const vll &ps) {
    ll n = len(ps);
    vector<char> visited(n);
    vector<vll> cicles;
    rep(i, 0, n) {
        if (visited[i]) continue;
        vll cicle;
        ll pos = i;
        while (!visited[pos]) {
            cicle.pb(pos);
            visited[pos] = true;
            pos = ps[pos];
        }
        cicles.push_back(vll(all(cicle)));
    }
    return cicles;
}
```

5.3 Max & Min Check

Description: Returns the min/max value in range [l, r] that satisfies the lambda function check, if there is no such value the 'nullopt' is returned.

Usage: check must be a function that receives an integer and return a boolean.

Time: $O(\log r - l + 1)$

```
template <typename T>
optional<T> maxCheck(T l, T r, auto check) {
   optional<T> ret;
   while (l <= r) {
        T m = midpoint(l, r);
        if (check(m))
            ret ? chmax(ret, m) : ret = m, l = m + 1;
        else
            r = m - 1;
    return ret;
template <typename T>
optional<T> minCheck(T l, T r, auto check) {
   optional<T> ret:
   while (l <= r) {
        T m = midpoint(l, r);
        if (check(m))
            ret ? chmin(ret, m) : ret = m, r = m - 1;
        else
            l = m + 1:
    return ret;
```

5.4 Merge Interals

Time: $(N \log N)$ Warning: It destroys the original array

```
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
template <typename T>
vector<pair<T, T>> merge intervals(vector<pair<T, T>> &intervals) {
    if (!len(intervals)) return {};
    using Pt = pair<T, T>;
    sort(all(intervals)):
    vector<Pt> ret{intervals.front()};
    rep(i, 1, len(ret)) {
        auto &[pl, pr] = ret.back();
        auto &[l, r] = intervals[i];
        if (l <= pr)
            chmax(pr, r);
        else
            ret.eb(l, r);
    return ret:
}
```

5.5 Mo's algorithm

```
template <tvpename T, typename Tans>
struct Mo {
    struct Query {
        int l, r, idx, block;
        Query(int l, int r, int idx, int block)
            : l(l), r(r), idx(idx), block(block) {}
        bool operator<(const Query &g) const {</pre>
            if (block != q.block) return block < q.block;</pre>
            return (block & 1 ? (r < q.r) : (r > q.r));
    }:
    vector<T> vs:
    vector<Query> qs;
    const int block size;
    Mo(const vector<T> &a) : vs(a), block size((int)ceil(sqrt(a.size())))
    {}
    void add guery(int l, int r) {
        qs.emplace_back(l, r, qs.size(), l / block_size);
    auto solve() {
        // get answer return type
        vector<Tans> answers(qs.size());
        sort(all(qs));
        int cur l = 0, cur r = -1;
        for (auto q : qs) {
            while (cur l > q.l) add(--cur l);
```

```
while (cur_r < q.r) add(++cur_r);
    while (cur_l < q.l) remove(cur_l++);
    while (cur_r > q.r) remove(cur_r--);
    answers[q.idx] = get_answer();
}

return answers;
}

private:
    // add value at idx from data structure
    inline void add(int idx) {}
    // remove value at idx from data structure
    inline void remove(int idx) {}

    // extract current answer of the data structure
    inline Tans get_answer() {}
};
```

5.6 int 128t stream

```
void print( int128 x) {
   if (x < 0) {
        cout << '-';
        X = -X;
   if (x > 9) print(x / 10);
   cout << (char)((x % 10) + '0');
 int128 read() {
   string s;
   cin >> s;
    int128 x = 0;
   for (auto c : s) {
       if (c != '-') x += c - '0';
        x *= 10;
   x /= 10:
   if (s[0] == '-') x = -x;
   return x;
}
```

6 Geometry

6.1 All i know about 2D stuff

```
enum PointPosition { IN, ON, OUT };
template <class Point>
vector<Point> segInter(Point a, Point b, Point c, Point d);
template <typename T>
bool equals(T a, T b) {
    if (std::is floating_point<T>::value)
        return \overline{f}abs(a -\overline{b}) < EPS;
    else
        return a == b:
}
template <class T>
struct Point {
    typedef Point P;
    T x, y;
    explicit Point(T x = 0, T y = 0) : x(x), y(y) {}
    bool operator<(P p) { return tie(x, y) < tie(p.x, p.y); }</pre>
    bool operator>(P& rhs) { return rhs < *this; }</pre>
    bool operator==(P p) { return tie(x, y) == tie(p.x, p.y); }
    P operator+(P p) { return P(x + p.x, y + p.y);
    P operator-(P p) { return P(x - p.x, y - p.y); }
    P operator*(T d) { return P(x * d, y * d); }
    P operator/(T d) { return P(x / d, y / d); }
    T dot(P p) \{ return x * p.x + y * p.y; \}
    T cross(P p) { return x * p.y - y * p.x; }
    T cross(P a, P b) { return (a - *this).cross(b - *this); }
    T dist2() { return x * x + y * y; }
    double dist() { return sqrt((double)dist2()); }
    // angle to x-axis in interval [-pi, pi]
    double angle() { return atan2(y, x); }
    P unit() { return *this / dist(); } // makes dist()=1
    P perp() \{ return P(-y, x); \}
                                      // rotates +90 degrees
    P normal() { return perp().unit(); }
    // returns point rotated 'a' radians ccw around
    // the origin
    P rotate(double a) {
        return P(x * cos(a) - y * sin(a), x * sin(a) + y * cos(a));
    pair<T, T> slope(Point<T>& o) {
        auto a = o.x - x;
        auto b = o.y - y;
        if (!is floating point<T>::value) {
            auto g = gcd(a, b);
            if (q) a /= q, b /= q;
        return {b, a};
    friend ostream& operator<<(ostream& os, P p) {</pre>
        return os << "(" << p,x << "," << p,v << ")";
    double distanceTo(Point<T>& other) {
        return hypot(other.x - x, other.y - y);
};
```

```
template <typename T>
struct Line {
   T a, b, c;
   Point<T> p1, p2;
   Line(T a = 0, T b = 0, T c = 0) : a(a), b(b), c(c) {
        if (a != 0) {
            double x = 0;
            double y = (-c) / b;
            p1 = Point < T > (x, v):
        if (b != 0) {
            double y = 0;
            double x = (-c) / a;
            p2 = Point < T > (x, y);
        }
    Line(Point<T>& p, Point<T>& q) {
        a = p.y - q.\dot{y};
        b = q.x - p.x;
        c = p.cross(a):
        p1 = p, p2 = q;
    bool operator==(Line<T>& other) {
        return tie(a, b, c) == tie(other.a, other.b, other.c);
    // Less-than operator
   bool operator<(Line& rhs) {</pre>
        return tie(a, b, c) < tie(rhs.a, rhs.b, rhs.c);</pre>
   bool operator>(Line& rhs) { return rhs < *this; }</pre>
   Line<T> norm() {
        T d = a == 0 ? b : a:
        return Line(a / d, b / d, c / d);
   bool contains(PointT>\&p) { return equals(a * p.x + b * p.y + c, (T)
   0); }
   bool parallel(Line<T>& r) {
        auto det = a * r.b - b * r.a;
        return equals(det, 0) and !(*this == r);
   bool orthogonal(Line<T>& r) { return equals(a * r.a + b * r.b, 0); }
   T direction(Point<T>& p3) { return p1.cross(p2, p3); }
   friend ostream& operator<<(ostream& os, Line l) {</pre>
        return os << fixed << setprecision(6) << "(" << l.a << "," << l.b</pre>
   << ","
                  << l.c << ")":
   double distance(Point<T>& p) {
        return (a * p.x + b * p.y + c) / hypot(a, b);
   Point<T> closest(Point<T>& p) {
        auto den = (a * a + b * b):
```

```
auto x = (b * (b * p.x - a * p.y) - a * c) / den;
        auto v = (a * (-b * p.x + a * p.v) - b * c) / den:
        return Point<T>{x, v};
};
/*
template <typename T>
struct LineSeament {
    Point<T> p1, p2;
    LineSegment(PointT> p, PointT> q) { p1 = p, p2 = q; }
    LineSegment(T a, T b, T c, T d)
        : LineSegment(Point<T>(a, b), Point<T>(c, d)) {}
    bool operator==(LineSegment<T>& other) {
        return tie(p1, p2) == tie(other.p1, other.p2);
    // Less-than operator
    bool operator<(LineSegment& rhs) {</pre>
        return tie(p1, p2) < tie(rhs.p1, rhs.p2);</pre>
    bool operator>(LineSegment& rhs) { return rhs < *this; }</pre>
    T direction(Point<T>& p3) { return p1.cross(p2, p3); }
    friend ostream& operator<<(ostream& os, LineSegment 1) {</pre>
        return os << "(" << l.p1 << "," << l.p2 << ")";
    vector<Point<T>> intersection(LineSegment<T>& other) {
        return seaInter(pl. p2, other.p1, other.p2);
    // Verifica se o ponto P da reta r que écontm A e B pertence ao
    seamento
    bool contains(Point<T>& P) {
        return equals(p1.x, p2.x)
                    ? \min(p1.y, p2.y) \le P.y \text{ and } P.y \le \max(p1.y, p2.y)
                    : min(p1.x, p2.x) \le P.x \text{ and } P.x \le max(p1.x, p2.x);
    // Ponto mais óprximo de P no segmento AB
    Point<T> closest(Point<T>& P) {
        Line<T> r(p1, p2):
        auto Q = r.closest(P);
        if (this->contains(0)) return 0;
        auto distp1 = P.distanceTo(p1);
        auto distp2 = P.distanceTo(p2);
        if (distp1 <= distp2)</pre>
            return p1:
        else
            return p2;
};
template <typename T>
struct Circle {
```

```
Point<T> c:
    Tr;
    Circle(Point<T> c, T r) : c(c), r(r) {}
                                                                               template <tvpename T>
    Circle(T r) : Circle(\overline{Point} < T > (0, 0), r) {}
                                                                               struct Triangle {
    ld area() const { return PI * r * r; }
                                                                                   Point<T> A, B, C;
enum SidesClass { EQUILATERAL, ISOCELES, SCALENE };
    ld perimeter() const { return 2.0 * PI * r; }
    ld arc(ld theta) const { return theta * r; }
                                                                                   SidesClass classification by sides() const {
    ld chord(ld theta) const { return 2.0 * r * sin(theta / 2.0); }
                                                                                       auto a = A.distanceTo(B);
    ld sector(ld theta) const { return (theta * r * r) / 2.0; }
                                                                                       auto b = B.distanceTo(C);
    ld segment(ld theta) const { return ((theta - sin(theta)) * r * r) /
                                                                                       auto c = C.distanceTo(A):
    2.0:  }
                                                                                       if (equals(a, b) && equals(b, c)) return EQUILATERAL;
    PointPosition position(const Point<T>& p) const {
                                                                                       if (equals(a, b) or equals(a, c) or equals(b, c)) return ISOCELES:
        auto d = c.dist(p);
                                                                                       return SCALENE:
        return equals(d, r) ? ON : (d < r ? IN : OUT);</pre>
                                                                                   enum AnglesClass { RIGHT, ACUTE, OBTUSE };
};
                                                                                   AnglesClass classification by angles() const {
                                                                                       auto a = dist(A, B);
                                                                                       auto b = dist(B, C);
                                                                                       auto c = dist(C, A):
template <typename T>
                                                                                       auto alpha = acos((a * a - b * b - c * c) / (-2 * b * c));
struct Rectangle {
                                                                                       auto beta = acos((b * b - a * a - c * c) / (-2 * a * c));
    Point<T> P, 0;
                                                                                       auto gamma = a\cos((c * c - a * a - b * b))/(-2 * a * b));
    T b, h;
    Rectangle(const Point<T>& p. const Point<T>& a) : P(P), O(a) {
                                                                                       auto right = PI / 2.0:
        assert(P != 0):
                                                                                       if (equals(alpha, right) || equals(beta, right) || equals(gamma,
        b = \max(P.x, Q.x) - \min(P.x, Q.x);
        h = max(P.y, Q.y) - min(P.y, Q.y);
                                                                                   right))
                                                                                           return RIGHT:
    Rectangle(T base, T height)
                                                                                       if (alpha > right || beta > right || gamma > right) return OBTUSE;
        : P(0, 0), Q(base, height), b(base), h(height) {}
                                                                                       return ACUTE:
    T perimeter() const { return 2 * b + 2 * h; }
                                                                                   }
    T area() const { return b * h; }
                                                                                   double perimeter() const {
    optional<Rectangle> intersection(const Rectangle& r) const {
                                                                                       auto a = dist(A, B), b = dist(B, C), c = dist(C, A);
        using pt = pair<T, T>;
        auto i = pt(min(P.x, Q.x), max(P.x, Q.x));
                                                                                       return a + b + c:
        auto u = pt(min(r.P.x, r.0.x), max(r.P.x, r.0.x));
                                                                                   double area() const {
        auto a = max(i.first, u.first);
                                                                                       Line<T> r(A, B);
        auto b = min(i.second, u.second);
                                                                                       auto b = dist(A, B);
        i = pt(min(P.y, Q.y), max(P.y, Q.y));
        u = pt(min(r.P.y, r.Q.y), max(r.P.y, r.Q.y));
                                                                                       auto h = r.distance(C);
        auto c = max(i.first, u.first);
                                                                                       return (b * h) / 2;
        auto d = max(i.second, u.first);
                                                                               };
        if (d < c or b < a) return nullopt:
                                                                               template <typename T>
        return {{a, c}, {b, d}};
                                                                               Point<T> triangleBarycenter(const Point<T>& a, const Point<T>& b,
                                                                                                           const Point<T>& c) {
};
                                                                                   return Point<T>((a.x + b.x + c.x) / 3.0, (a.y + b.y + c.y) / 3.0);
                                                                               template <typename T>
template <typename T>
                                                                               Point<T> triangleOrthocenter(const Point<T>& a, const Point<T>& b,
struct Trapezium {
                                                                                                            const Point<T>& c) {
    T B, b, h:
                                                                                   LineT> r(a, b), s(a, c):
    T area() const { return ((b + B) * h) / 2; }
                                                                                   Line<T> u\{r.b, -r.a, -(c.x * r.b - c.y * r.a)\};
};
                                                                                   Line<T> v\{s.b, -s.a, -(b.x * s.b - b.y * s.a)\};
                                                                                   auto det = u.a * v.b - u.b * v.a:
/*
```

```
auto x = (-u.c * v.b + v.c * u.b) / det;
   auto y = (-v.c * u.a + u.c * v.a) / det;
   return {x, y};
template <typename T>
Point<double> triangleIncenter(const Point<T>& a, const Point<T>& b,
                               const Point<T>& c) {
   auto dab = distance(a, b):
   auto dbc = distance(b, c);
   auto dca = distance(c, a);
   auto p = dab + dbc + dca;
   auto \dot{x} = (a.x * dab + b.x * dbc + b.x * dca) / (p);
   auto y = (a.y * dab + b.y * dbc + b.y * dca) / (p);
   return Point<double>(x, v):
template <typename T>
Point<T> triangleCircumcenter(const Point<T>& A, const Point<T>& B,
                              const Point<T>& C) {
   auto D = 2 * (A.x * (B.v - C.v) + B.x * (C.v - A.v) + C.x * (A.v - B.v)
   ));
   auto A2 = A.x * A.x + A.v * A.v:
   auto B2 = B.x * B.x + B.y * B.y;
   auto C2 = C.x * C.x + C.y * C.y;
   auto x = (A2 * (B.y - C.y) + B2 * (C.y - A.y) + C2 * (A.y - B.y)) / D;
   auto y = (A2 * (C.x - B.x) + B2 * (A.x - C.x) + C2 * (B.x - A.x)) / D:
   return {x, y};
template <tvpename T>
Point<T> triangleCircumradius(const Point<T>& a, const Point<T>& b,
                              const Point<T>& c) {
   auto dab = distance(a, b);
   auto dbc = distance(b, c);
   auto dca = distance(c, a);
   return (dab + dbc + dca) / triangleArea(a, b, c);
template <class Point>
vector<Point> segInter(Point a, Point b, Point c, Point d) {
   auto oa = c.cross(d, a), ob = c.cross(d, b), oc = a.cross(b, c),
         od = a.cross(b, d);
   // Checks if intersection is single non-endpoint
   if (sgn(oa) * sgn(ob) < 0 \&\& sgn(oc) * sgn(od) < 0)
        return \{(a * ob - b * oa) / (ob - oa)\};
   set<Point> s:
   if (onSegment(c, d, a)) s.insert(a);
   if (onSegment(c, d, b)) s.insert(b);
   if (onSegment(a, b, c)) s.insert(c);
   if (onSegment(a, b, d)) s.insert(d);
   return {all(s)}:
```

```
*/
template <tvpename T>
double angle(const Point<T>& P. const Point<T>& O. const Point<T>& R.
             const Point<T>& S) {
    auto ux = P.x - Q.x;
   auto uy = P.y - Q.y;
    auto vx = R.x - S.x:
    auto vv = R.v - S.v:
    auto num = ux * vx + uv * vv:
    auto den = hypot(ux, uy) * hypot(vx, vy);
   // Caso especial: se den == 0. algum dos vetores é degenerado: os dois
    // pontos ãso iguais. Neste caso, o ângulo ãno áest definido
    return acos(num / den):
struct pt {
    double x, y;
    int id:
};
int orientation(pt a, pt b, pt c) {
    double v = a.x * (b.y - c.y) + b.x * (c.y - a.y) + c.x * (a.y - b.y);
    if (v < 0) return -1; // clockwise</pre>
    if (v > 0) return +1: // counter-clockwise
    return 0:
bool cw(pt a, pt b, pt c, bool include collinear) {
   int o = orientation(a, b, c);
    return o < 0 || (include collinear && o == 0);
bool collinear(pt a, pt b, pt c) { return orientation(a, b, c) == 0; }
void convex hull(vector<pt>& pts. bool include collinear = false) {
   pt p0 = *min element(all(pts), [](pt a, pt b) {
        return make pair(a.y, a.x) < make pair(b.y, b.x);</pre>
    sort(all(pts), [&p0](const pt& a, const pt& b) {
        int o = orientation(p0, a, b):
        if (o == 0)
            return (p0.x - a.x) * (p0.x - a.x) + (p0.y - a.y) * (p0.y - a.y)
   y) <
                   (p0.x - b.x) * (p0.x - b.x) + (p0.y - b.y) * (p0.y - b.y)
   v);
        return o < 0;
   });
   if (include collinear) {
        int i = len(pts) - 1:
        while (i \ge 0 \&\& collinear(p0, pts[i], pts.back())) i--;
        reverse(pts.begin() + i + 1, pts.end());
    vector<pt> st;
    for (int i = 0; i < len(pts); i++) {
        while (st.size() > 1 \&\&
```

```
!cw(st[len(st) - 2], st.back(), pts[i], include collinear))
                                                                                    for (int i = 2: i < len(pts): i++)
                                                                                        ats += cross(pts[i].first - pts[0].first, pts[i].second - pts[0].
            st.pop back();
        st.push back(pts[i]);
                                                                                    second.
                                                                                                      pts[i - 1].first - pts[0].first,
                                                                                                      pts[i - 1].second - pts[0].second);
    pts = st;
                                                                                    return abs(ats / 211):
                                                                                =<del>ll</del>=boundary(vector<pll>& pts) {
                                                                                    ll ats = pts.size();
                                                                                    for (int i = 0; i < len(pts); i++) {
template <tvpename T>
                                                                                        il deltax = (pts[i].first - pts[(i + 1) % pts.size()].first);
ll deltay = (pts[i].second - pts[(i + 1) % pts.size()].second);
double ccRadius(const Point<T>& A, const Point<T>& B, const Point<T>& C) {
    return (B - A).dist() * (C - B).dist() * (A - C).dist() /
           abs((B - A).cross(C - A)) / 2;
                                                                                        ats += abs( qcd(deltax, deltay)) - 1;
                                                                                    return ats;
template <typename T>
Point<T> ccCenter(const Point<T>& A, const Point<T>& B, const Point<T>& C)
                                                                                pll latticePoints(vector<pll>& pts) {
    Point<T> b = C - A, c = B - A;
                                                                                    ll bounds = boundary(pts);
    return A + (b * c.dist2() - c * b.dist2()).perp() / b.cross(c) / 2;
                                                                                    ll area = polygonArea(pts);
                                                                                    ll inside = area + 1ll - bounds / 2ll;
template <typename T>
                                                                                    return {inside, bounds};
pair<Point<T>, double> mec(vector<Point<T>> ps) {
                                                                                }
    shuffle(all(ps), mt19937(time(0)));
    Point<T> o = ps[0];
    double r = 0, EPS = 1 + 1e-8;
    rep(i, 0, len(ps)) if ((o - ps[i]).dist() > r * EPS) {
                                                                                template <typename T>
        o = ps[i], r = 0;
                                                                                bool contains(const Point<T>& A, const Point<T>& B, const Point<T>& P) {
        rep(i, 0, i) if ((o - ps[i]).dist() > r * EPS) {
                                                                                    // Verifica se P áest na ãregio retangular
            o = (ps[i] + ps[j]) / 2;
                                                                                    auto xmin = min(A.x, B.x);
            r = (o - ps[i]).dist();
                                                                                    auto xmax = max(A.x, B.x);
            rep(k, 0, j) if ((o - ps[k]).dist() > r * EPS) {
                                                                                    auto ymin = min(A.y, B.y);
                o = ccCenter(ps[i], ps[j], ps[k]);
                                                                                    auto ymax = max(A.y, B.y);
                 r = (o - ps[i]).dist():
                                                                                    if (P.x < xmin \mid\mid P.x > xmax \mid\mid P.y < ymin \mid\mid P.y > ymax) return false
        }
                                                                                    // Verifica çãrelao de çsemelhana no âtringulo
                                                                                    return equals((P.v - A.v) * (B.x - A.x), (P.x - A.x) * (B.v - A.v));
    return {o, r};
                                                                                }
                                                                                // the polygon area of a intersection between a circle and a ccw polygon
template <tvpename T>
                                                                                template <typename T>
Line<T> perpendicular bisector(const Point<T>& P, const Point<T>& 0) {
                                                                                #define arg(p, q) atan2(p.cross(q), p.dot(q))
    auto a = 2 * (0.x - P.x);
                                                                                double circlePoly(Point<T> c, double r, vector<Point<T>> ps) {
    auto b = 2 * (0.v - P.v);
                                                                                    auto tri = [&](Point<T> p, Point<T> q) {
    auto c = (P.x * P.x + P.y * P.y) - (0.x * 0.x + 0.y * 0.y);
                                                                                        auto r2 = r * r / 2;
                                                                                        Point<T> d = q - p;
    return {a, b, c};
                                                                                        auto a = d.dot(p) / d.dist2(), b = (p.dist2() - r * r) / d.dist2()
}
                                                                                        auto det = a * a - b;
                                                                                        if (det \le 0) return arg(p, q) * r2;
                                                                                        auto s = max(0., -a - sqrt(det)), t = min(1., -a + sqrt(det));
ll cross(ll x1, ll y1, ll x2, ll y2) { return x1 * y2 - x2 * y1; }
                                                                                        if (t < 0 | | 1 \le s) return arg(p, q) * r2;
ll polygonArea(vector<pll>& pts) {
                                                                                        Point<T> u = p + d * s, v = p + d * t;
    ll ats = 0:
                                                                                        return arg(p, u) * r2 + u.cross(v) / 2 + arg(v, q) * r2;
```

```
};
    auto sum = 0.0;
    rep(i, 0, len(ps)) sum += tri(ps[i] - c, ps[(i + 1) % len(ps)] - c);
    return sum;
}

/*
    ______

bool checkIfPolygonIsConvex(vector < Point<T>) {
        if (n < 3) return false;
}</pre>
```

6.2 Angle between three points

Description: Computes the angle apb in radians **Warning**: a is equal to b then the angle isn't defined.

```
#include "./template.cpp"
template <typename T>
ld angle(const Point<T>& p, const Point<T>& a, const Point<T>& b) {
    auto ux = p.x - a.x;
    auto uy = p.y - a.y;
    auto vx = p.x - b.x;
    auto vy = p.y - b.y;
    auto num = ux * vx + uy * vy;
    auto den = hypot(ux, uy) * hypot(vx, vy);
    return acos(num / den);
}
```

6.3 Area of union of rectangles

```
using SegT = ll;
const SeqT eSeq = 1e9;
struct QueryT {
   SegT q, v;
   QueryT(): q(0), v(eSeq) {}
    QueryT(SegT _v) : q(1), v(_v) {}
inline QueryT combine(QueryT ln, QueryT rn, pii lr1, pii lr2) {
   QueryT ret;
   if (ln.v < rn.v) ret = ln;</pre>
   if (rn.v < ln.v) ret = rn:
   if (rn.v == ln.v) {
        ret.v = ln.v;
        ret.q = ln.q + rn.q;
    return ret;
using LazyT = SegT;
inline OueryT applyLazyInOuery(OueryT q, LazyT l, pii lr) {
   if (l == LazyT()) return q;
   if (q.v == eSeq) q.v = 0, q.q = 1;
```

```
a.v += l:
    return q;
inline LazyT applyLazyInLazy(LazyT a, LazyT b) { return a + b; }
using UpdateT = SegT;
intine QueryT applyUpdateInQuery(QueryT q, UpdateT u, pii lr) {
    return applyLazyInQuery(q, u, lr);
inline LazyT applyUpdateInLazy(LazyT l, UpdateT u, pii lr) { return l + u;
template <typename Qt = QueryT, typename Lt = LazyT, typename Ut = UpdateT
          auto C = combine, auto ALQ = applyLazyInQuery,
          auto ALL = applyLazyInLazy, auto AUQ = applyUpdateInQuery,
          auto AUL = applyUpdateInLazy>
struct LazySegmentTree {
    int n, h;
    vector<Qt> ts;
    vector<Lt> ds;
    vector<pii> lrs;
    LazySegmentTree(int n)
        : n(_n),
          h(sizeof(int) * 8 - builtin clz(n)),
          ts(n \ll 1),
          ds(n),
          lrs(n << 1) {
        rep(i, 0, n) lrs[i + n] = {i, i};
        rrep(i, n - 1, 0) {
            lrs[i] = {lrs[i << 1].first, lrs[i << 1 | 1].second};
    LazySegmentTree(const vector<Qt> &xs) : LazySegmentTree(len(xs)) {
        copy(all(xs), ts.begin() + n);
        rep(i, 0, n) lrs[i + n] = {i, i};
        rrep(i, n - 1, 0) {
            ts[i] = C(ts[i << 1], ts[i << 1 | 1], lrs[i << 1], lrs[i << 1]
    | 11);
    void set(int p, Qt v) {
        ts[p + n] = v;
        build(p + n);
    void upd(int l, int r, Ut v) {
        l += n, r += n + 1:
        int 10 = 1, r0 = r;
        for (; l < r; l >>= 1, r >>= 1) {
            if (l & 1) apply(l++, v);
            if (r & 1) apply(--r, v);
        build(l0), build(r0 - 1);
    Qt qry(int l, int r) {
```

```
l += n. r += n + 1:
        push(l), push(r - 1);
        Qt resl = Qt(), resr = Qt();
        pii lr1 = \{l, l\}, lr2 = \{r, r\};
        for (; l < r; l >>= 1, r >>= 1) {
            if (l & 1) resl = C(resl, ts[l], lr1, lrs[l]), l++;
            if (r \& 1) r--, resr = C(ts[r], resr, lrs[r], lr2);
        return C(resl, resr, lr1, lr2);
    void build(int p) {
        while (p > 1) {
            p >>= 1;
            ts[p] =
                ALQ(C(ts[p << 1], ts[p << 1 | 1], lrs[p << 1], lrs[p << 1]
   | 1]),
                    ds[p], lrs[p]);
    void push(int p) {
        rrep(s, h, 0) {
            int i = p \gg s;
            if (ds[i] != Lt()) {
                apply(i << 1, ds[i]), apply(i << 1 | 1, ds[i]);
                ds[i] = Lt():
            }
        }
    inline void apply(int p, Ut v) {
        ts[p] = AUQ(ts[p], v, lrs[p]);
        if (p < n) ds[p] = AUL(ds[p], v, lrs[p]);
   }
};
ll areaOfRectanglesUnion(
    const vector<pair<Point<int>, Point<int>>> &rectangles) {
   if (!size(rectangles)) return 0;
   int maxy = INT MIN;
    for (auto &[p1, p2] : rectangles) {
        assert(p1.x < p2.x && p1.y < p2.y);
        maxy = max(\{maxy, p1.y, p2.y\});
    vector<array<int, 4>> sl;
    sl.reserve(size(rectangles) * 2);
    for (auto &[p1, p2] : rectangles) {
        sl.push_back({p1.x, p1.y, p2.y - 1, 1});
        sl.push\ back(\{p2.x, p1.y, p2.y - 1, -1\});
    sort(sl.begin(), sl.end());
    vector<QueryT> aux(maxy, QueryT(0));
    LazySegmentTree seg(aux);
    // memset(seg vec, 0, sizeof(ll) * maxy);
    // seg::build(maxy, seg vec);
    int prevx = get<0>(sl.front());
   ll ans = 0;
```

```
for (auto &[curx, ys, yf, inc] : sl) {
    auto [q, v] = seg.qry(0, maxy - 1);
    // auto [q, v] = seg::query(0, maxy - 1);
    ans += (ll)(curx - prevx) * (v ? maxy : maxy - q);
    seg.upd(ys, yf, inc);
    prevx = curx;
}
return ans;
}
```

6.4 Area: polygon

```
#include "./template.cpp"
template <typename T>
ld area(const vector<Point<T>>& pts) {
    ld a = 0.0;
    int n = size(pts);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        a += pts[i].x * pts[(i + 1) % n].y;
        a -= pts[i].y * pts[(i + 1) % n].x;
}
return fabs(a) / (ld)2;
}</pre>
```

6.5 Check if point belongs to line

6.6 Check if point belongs to segment

```
#include "./template.cpp"
template <class P>
bool segmentContainsPoint(const P& p, const P& a, const P& b) {
    auto xmin = min(a.x, b.x);
    auto xmax = max(a.x, b.x);
    auto ymin = min(a.y, b.y);
    auto ymax = max(a.y, b.y);
    if (p.x < xmin or p.x > xmax or p.y < ymin or p.y > ymax) return false;
    return equals((p.y - a.y) * (b.x - a.x), (p.x - a.x) * (b.y - a.y));
}
```

6.7 Check if point is inside polygon

Description: checks if the point p is inside the polygon with vertices in pts, works for both convex and concave polygons.

```
#pragma once
#include "./Angle between three points.cpp"
#include "./Check if point belongs to segment.cpp"
#include "./Determinant.cpp"
#include "./template.cpp"
template <typename T>
bool contains(const vector<Point<T>>& pts, const Point<T>& p) {
   int n = size(pts);
   if (n < 3) return false; // may treat it appart</pre>
   T sum = 0.0;
    for (int i = 0: i < n: i++) {
        auto d = determinant(p, pts[i], pts[(i + 1) % n]);
        auto a = angle(p, pts[i], pts[(i + 1) % n]);
        sum += d > 0? a : (d < 0? -a : 0);
   return equals(fabs(sum), 2 * PI);
// 0: outside, 1: inside, 2: boundary
template <class P>
int pointInPolygon(const vector<P>& pts, const P& p) {
    if (contains(pts, p)) return 1;
   int n = size(pts);
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        if (segmentContainsPoint(p, pts[i], pts[(i + 1) % n])) {
            return 2:
       }
    return 0;
```

6.8 Convex hull

```
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
#include "./Determinant.cpp"
#include "./template.cpp"
template <typename T>
vector<Point<T>> convexHull(vector<Point<T>> pts) {
    if (len(pts) <= 1) return pts;
    sort(all(pts));
    vector<Point<T>> h(len(pts) + 1);
    int s = 0, t = 0;
    for (int it = 2; it--; s = --t, reverse(all(pts)))
        for (Point<T> p : pts) {
        while (t >= s + 2 && determinant(h[t - 2], h[t - 1], p) <= 0)
t--;
        h[t++] = p;
    }
    return {h.begin(), h.begin() + t - (t == 2 && h[0] == h[1])};
}</pre>
```

```
template <typename T>
vector<Point<T>> convexHull2(vector<Point<T>> pts) {
    int n = len(pts);
    sort(pts.begin(), pts.end());
    vector<Point<T>> l, u;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        while (len(l) >= 2 \&\&
               determinant(l[len(l) - 1], l[len(l) - 2], pts[i]) < 0) {
            l.pop back();
        l.push back(pts[i]);
    }
    for (int i = n - 1; \simi; --i) {
        while (len(u) >= 2 \&\&
               determinant(u[len(u) - 1], u[len(u) - 2], pts[i]) < 0) {
            u.pop back();
        u.push back(pts[i]);
    u.pop_back(), l.pop_back();
    u.reserve(len(u) + len(l));
    u.insert(u.end(), all(l));
    return u;
}
```

6.9 Cross product between points

```
#pragma once
#include "./template.cpp"
template <typename T>
T cross(const Point<T>& p, const Point<T>& q) {
    return p.x * q.y - p.y * q.x;
}
```

6.10 Define line from two points

```
#pragma once
#include "./template.cpp"
template <typename T>
inline tuple<T, T, T> defineLine(const Point<T>& p, const Point<T>& q) {
   return {p.y - q.y, q.x - p.x, cross(p, q)};
}
```

6.11 Determinant

```
#pragma once
#include "./template.cpp"
template <typename T>
T determinant(const Point<T>& p, const Point<T>& q, const Point<T>& return (p.x * q.y + p.y * r.x + q.x * r.y) -
```

```
(r.x * q.y + r.y * p.x + q.x * p.y);
```

6.12 Distance: point to point

}

```
#include "./template.cpp"
template <typename T>
T distance(const Point<T>& p, const Point<T>& q) {
    return hypot(p.x - q.x, p.y - q.y);
}
```

6.13 Halfplane intersection

```
#pragma once
#include "./Point.cpp"
#include "./template.cpp"
// Basic half-plane struct.
struct Halfplane {
   // 'p' is a passing point of the line and 'pq' is the direction vector
    οf
    // the line.
   Point<ld> p, pq;
   long double angle;
   Halfplane() {}
   Halfplane(const Point<ld>& a, const Point<ld>& b) : p(a), pq(b - a) {
        angle = atan2l(pq.y, pq.x);
   // Check if point 'r' is outside this half-plane.
   // Every half-plane allows the region to the LEFT of its line.
   bool out(const Point<ld>& r) { return cross(pg. r - p) < -EPS; }
   // Intersection point of the lines of two half-planes. It is assumed
   thev're
   // never parallel.
   friend Point<ld> inter(const Halfplane& s, const Halfplane& t) {
        long double alpha = cross((t.p - s.p), t.pq) / cross(s.pq, t.pq);
        return s.p + (s.pq * alpha);
};
// Actual algorithm
// receive it by reference if don't care messing with it
vector<Point<ld>> hp intersect(vector<Halfplane> H) {
    const ld inf = 2e6;
   Point<ld> box[4] = \{//\ Bounding box in CCW order
                        Point<ld>(inf, inf), Point<ld>(-inf, inf),
                        Point<ld>(-inf, -inf), Point<ld>(inf, -inf));
   for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++) { // Add bounding box half-planes.
        Halfplane aux(box[i], box[(i + 1) % 4]);
        H.push back(aux);
   }
```

```
// Sort by angle and start algorithm
sort(H.begin(), H.end(), [&](const Halfplane& a, const Halfplane& b) {
    return a.angle < b.angle;</pre>
deque<Halfplane> dg;
int len = 0:
for (int i = 0; i < int(H.size()); i++) {
    // Remove from the back of the deque while last half-plane is
redundant
    while (len > 1 \& H[i].out(inter(dq[len - 1], dq[len - 2]))) {
        dq.pop back();
        --len;
    }
    // Remove from the front of the deque while first half-plane is
    while (len > 1 && H[i].out(inter(dg[0], dg[1]))) {
        dq.pop front();
        --len:
    }
    // Special case check: Parallel half-planes
    if (len > 0 \& fabsl(cross(H[i].pq, dq[len - 1].pq)) < EPS) {
        // Opposite parallel half-planes that ended up checked against
each
        // other.
        if (dot(H[i].pq, dq[len - 1].pq) < 0.0) return vector<Point<ld
>>();
        // Same direction half-plane: keep only the leftmost half-
plane.
        if (H[i].out(dq[len - 1].p)) {
            dq.pop back();
            --len:
        } else
            continue:
    }
    // Add new half-plane
    dq.push back(H[i]);
    ++len;
// Final cleanup: Check half-planes at the front against the back and
// vice-versa
while (len > 2 && dq[0].out(inter(dq[len - 1], dq[len - 2]))) {
    dq.pop_back();
    --len;
while (len > 2 \& dg[len - 1].out(inter(dg[0], dg[1]))) {
    dq.pop front();
    --len;
}
// Report empty intersection if necessary
if (len < 3) return vector<Point<ld>>();
// Reconstruct the convex polygon from the remaining half-planes.
vector<Point<ld>> ret(len);
for (int i = 0; i + 1 < len; i++) {
    ret[i] = inter(dq[i], dq[i + 1]);
```

```
}
ret.back() = inter(dq[len - 1], dq[0]);
return ret;
}
```

6.14 Lattice points

```
#pragma once
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
#include "./Area: polygon.cpp"
#include "./template.cpp"

template <typename T>
pair<ll, ll> latticePoints(const vector<Point<T>> &pts) {
    ll bounds = pts.size();
    int n = pts.size();
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        ll deltax = (pts[i].x - pts[(i + 1) % n].x);
        ll deltay = (pts[i].y - pts[(i + 1) % n].y);
        bounds += abs(__gcd(deltax, deltay)) - 1;
    }
    ll a = area(pts);
    ll inside = a + 1 - bounds / 2ll;
    return {inside, bounds};
}</pre>
```

6.15 Left of polygon cut

Warning: if some vertex lies exactly on the line A B, theese vertex will be included in teh answer

```
#include "./Determinant.cpp"
#include "./template.cpp"
template <typename T>
vector<Point<T>> left0fPolygonCut(const vector<Point<T>>& vs, const Point
   T>& A,
                                  const Point<T>& B) {
   // cãInterseo entre a reta AB e o segmento de reta PO
   auto intersection = [&](const Point<T>& P, const Point<T>& Q,
                            const Point<T>& A. const Point<T>& B) -> Point
   <T> {
       auto a = B.y - A.y;
       auto b = A.x - B.x;
       auto c = B.x * A.y - A.x * B.y;
       auto u = fabs(a * P.x + b * P.y + c);
       auto v = fabs(a * Q.x + b * Q.y + c);
       // éMdia ponderada pelas âdistncias de P e O éat a reta AB
       return \{(P.x * v + Q.x * u) / (u + v), (P.y * v + Q.y * u) / (u + v)\}
   v)};
   };
   vector<Point<T>> points;
   int n = size(vs);
   for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
```

6.16 Perimeter: polygon

```
#include "./Distance: point to point.cpp"
#include "./template.cpp"
template <typename T>
T perimeter(const vector<Point<T>>& pts) {
    T p = 0.0;
    int n = size(pts);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        p += distance(pts[i], pts[(i + 1) % n]);
    }
    return p;
}</pre>
```

6.17 Point

```
// Basic point/vector struct.
template <tvpename T>
struct Point {
    T x, y;
    Point(T x = 0, T y = 0) : x(x), y(y) {}
    // Addition, substraction, multiply by constant, dot product, cross
   product.
    friend Point<T> operator+(const Point<T>& p, const Point<T>& q) {
        return Point<T>(p.x + q.x, p.y + q.y);
    friend Point<T> operator-(const Point<T>& p, const Point<T>& q) {
        return Point<T>(p.x - q.x, p.y - q.y);
    template <typename T2>
    friend Point<T> operator*(const Point<T>& p, T2 k) {
        return Point<T>(p.x * k, p.y * k);
    friend T dot(const Point<T>& p, const Point<T>& q) {
        return p.x * q.x + p.y * q.y;
    friend T cross(const Point<T>& p, const Point<T>& q) {
        return p.x * q.y - p.y * q.x;
```

```
};
```

6.18 Polygon (regular): apothem

```
#include "./Distance: point to point.cpp"
#include "./template.cpp"
template <typename T>
ld apothem(const vector<Point<T>>& pts) {
    auto s = distance(pts[0], pts[1]);
    int n = size(pts);
    return (s / 2.0) * (1.0 / tan(PI / n));
}
```

6.19 Polygon (regular): circumradius

```
#include "./Distance: point to point.cpp"
#include "./template.cpp"
template <typename T>
ld circumradius(const vector<Point<T>>& pts) {
   auto s = distance(pts[0], pts[1]);
   int n = size(pts);
   return (s / 2.0) * (1.0 / sin(PI / (ld)n));
}
```

6.20 Polygon: check if is convex

```
#include "./Determinant.cpp"
#include "./template.cpp"

template <typename T>
bool checkIfPolygonIsConvex(vector<Point<T>>& pts) {
    int n = size(pts);
    if (n < 3) return false;
    int l, g, e;
    l = g = e = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        auto d = determinant(pts[i], pts[(i + 1) % n], pts[(i + 2) % n]);
        d ? (d > 0 ? g++: l++) : e++;
    }
    return l == n or g == n;
}
```

6.21 Rectangle intersection

```
/*
   Assumes that the points P, Q that define
   a rectangle are the bottom-left and top-right
   corner, and also that the sides are parallel to the axis.
*/
```

6.22 template

```
#pragma once
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
using ld = long double;
template <typename T>
using Point = pair<T, T>;
#define x first
#define y second
const double EPS{1e-9};
const ld PI = acos(-1);
template <tvpename T>
bool equals(T a, T b) {
    if (std::is floating point<T>::value)
        return \overline{f}abs(a -\overline{b}) < EPS:
    else
        return a == b;
template <typename T>
bool equals(Point<T> a, Point<T> b) {
    if (std::is floating point<T>::value)
        return \overline{f}abs(a.x - b.x) < EPS \&\& fabs(a.y - b.y) < EPS;
    else
        return a == b;
}
```

7 Graphs

7.1 Heavy-Light Decomposition (point update)

7.1.1 Maximum number on path

```
struct Node {
    ll value;
    Node()
        : value(numeric limits<ll>::min()) {}; // Neutral
                                                 // element
    Node(ll v) : value(v) {};
};
Node combine(Node l, Node r) {
    Node m:
    m.value = max(l.value, r.value);
    return m;
template <typename T = Node, auto F = combine>
struct SegTree {
   int n;
    vector<T> st:
    SegTree(int _n) : n(_n), st(n << 1) {}
    void set(int p, const T &k) {
        for (st[p += n] = k; p >>= 1;) st[p] = F(st[p << 1], st[p << 1])
   1]);
   T query(int l, int r) {
        T ansl, ansr;
        for (l += n, r += n + 1; l < r; l >>= 1, r >>= 1) {
            if (l \& 1) ans l = F(ans l, st[l++]);
            if (r \& 1) ansr = F(st[--r], ansr);
        return F(ansl, ansr);
   }
};
template <typename SegT = Node, auto SegOp = combine>
struct HeavyLightDecomposition {
    int n;
    vi ps, ds, sz, heavy, head, pos;
    SegTree<SegT, Seg0p> seg;
    HeavyLightDecomposition(const vi2d &q, const vector<SegT> &v, int root
        : n(len(q)), seq(n) {
        ps = ds = sz = heavy = head = pos = vi(n, -1);
        auto dfs = [&](auto &&self, int u) -> void {
            sz[u] = 1;
            int mx = 0:
            for (auto x : q[u])
                if (x != ps[u]) {
                    ps[x] = u;
                    ds[x] = ds[u] + 1;
                    self(self, x);
                    sz[u] += sz[x];
                    if (sz[x] > mx) mx = sz[x], heavy[u] = x;
        };
        dfs(dfs, root);
        for (int i = 0, cur = 0; i < n; i++) {
            if (ps[i] == -1 \text{ or heavy}[ps[i]] != i)
```

```
for (int j = i; j != -1; j = heavy[j]) {
                    head[i] = i:
                    pos[j] = cur++;
        rep(i, 0, n) seq.set(pos[i], v[i]);
    vector<pii> disjoint ranges(int u, int v) {
        vector<pii> ret;
        for (; head[u] != head[v]; v = ps[head[v]]) {
            if (ds[head[u]] > ds[head[v]]) swap(u, v);
            ret.eb(pos[head[v]], pos[v]);
        if (ds[u] > ds[v]) swap(u, v);
        ret.eb(pos[u], pos[v]);
        return ret;
    }
    SegT query path(int u, int v) {
        SegT res;
        for (auto [l, r] : disjoint ranges(u, v)) {
            res = SegOp(res, seg.query(l, r));
        return res;
    SeqT query subtree(int u) const {
        return seg.query(pos[u], pos[u] + sz[u] - 1);
    void set(int u, SegT x) { seg.set(pos[u], x); }
};
```

7.2 2-SAT

Description: Calculates a valid assignment to boolean variables a, b, c,... to a 2-SAT problem, so that an expression of the type (a||b)&&(!a||c)&&(d||!b)&&... becomes true, or reports that it is unsatisfiable.

Usage: Negated variables are represented by bit-inversions (\tilde{x}) .

Returns true iff it is solvable ts.values[0..N-1] holds the assigned values to the vars.

Time: O(N+E), where N is the number of boolean variables, and E is the number of clauses.

```
f = max(2 * f, -1 - 2 * f);
    j = max(2 * j, -1 - 2 * j);
    gr[f].pb(j ^ 1);
    gr[i].pb(f ^ 1);
void setValue(int x) { either(x, x); }
void implies(int f, int j) { either(\simf, j); } // (optional)
void atMostOne(const vi &li) { // (optional)
    if (len(li) <= 1) return;</pre>
    int cur = \simli[0];
    rep(i, 2, len(li)) {
        int next = addVar();
        either(cur, ~li[i]);
        either(cur, next);
        either(\simli[i], next);
        cur = \sim next;
    either(cur, \simli[1]);
vi val, comp, z;
int time = 0;
int dfs(int i) {
    int low = val[i] = ++time, x;
    z.pb(i);
    for (int e : gr[i])
        if (!comp[e]) low = min(low, val[e] ?: dfs(e));
    if (low == val[i]) do {
            x = z.back();
            z.ppb();
            comp[x] = low;
            if (values[x >> 1] == -1) values[x >> 1] = x & 1;
        } while (x != i);
    return val[i] = low;
bool solve() {
    values.assign(N, -1);
    val.assign(2 * N, 0);
    comp = val;
    rep(i, 0, 2 * N) if (!comp[i]) dfs(i);
    rep(i, 0, N) if (comp[2 * i] == comp[2 * i + 1]) return 0;
    return 1;
```

7.3 BFS-01

};

Description: Similar to a Dijkstra given a weighted graph finds the distance from source s to every other node.

Time: O(V+E)

Warning: Applicable only when the weight of the edges $\in \{0, x\}$

```
vector<pair<ll, int>> adj[maxn];
ll dists[maxn];
int s, n;
void bfs_01() {
```

```
fill(dists, dists + n, oo);
dist[s] = 0;
deque<int> q;
q.emplace_back(s);
while (not q.empty()) {
    auto u = q.front();
    q.pop_front();
    for (auto [v, w] : adj[u]) {
        if (dist[v] <= dist[u] + w) continue;
        dist[v] = dist[u] + w;
        w ? q.emplace_back(v) : q.emplace_front(v);
    }
}</pre>
```

7.4 Bellman ford

Description: Find shortest path from a single source to all other nodes. Can detect negative cycles.

Time: $O(V \cdot E)$

```
bool bellman ford(const vector<vector<pair<int, ll>>> &g, int s,
                  vector<ll> &dist) {
    int n = (int)q.size();
    dist.assign(n, LLONG_MAX);
    vector<int> count(n);
    vector<char> in queue(n);
    queue<int> q;
    dist[s] = 0;
    q.push(s);
    in queue[s] = true;
    while (not q.empty()) {
        int cur = q.front();
        q.pop();
        in queue[cur] = false;
        for (auto [to, w] : q[cur]) {
            if (dist[cur] + w < dist[to]) {</pre>
                dist[to] = dist[cur] + w;
                if (not in_queue[to]) {
                     a.push(to):
                     in queue[to] = true;
                     count[to]++:
                    if (count[to] > n) return false;
            }
        }
    return true;
```

7.5 Bellman-Ford (find negative cycle)

Description: Given a directed graph find a negative cycle by running n iterations, and if the last one produces a relaxation than there is a cycle.

Time: $O(V \cdot E)$

```
const ll oo = 2500 * 1e9:
using graph = vector<vector<pair<int, ll>>>;
vi negative cycle(graph &g, int n) {
   vll d(n, oo);
   vi p(n, -1);
   int x = -1:
   d[0] = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        x = -1:
        for (int u = 0; u < n; u++) {
            for (auto &[v, l] : g[u]) {
                if (d[u] + l < d[v]) {
                    d[v] = d[u] + l;
                    p[v] = u;
                    x = v;
            }
        }
   }
   if (x == -1)
        return {};
   else {
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) x = p[x];
        vi cvcle:
        for (int v = x; v = p[v]) {
            cvcle.eb(v):
            if (v == x and len(cycle) > 1) break;
        reverse(all(cycle));
        return cycle;
```

7.6 Biconnected Components

Description: Build a vector of vectors, where the i-th vector correspond to the nodes of the i-th, biconnected component, a biconnected component is a subset of nodes and edges in which there is no cut point, also exist at least two distinct routes in vertex between any two vertex in the same biconnected component.

Time: O(N+M)

```
const int maxn(5 '00' 000);
int tin[maxn], stck[maxn], bcc_cnt, n, top = 0, timer = 1;
vector<int> g[maxn], nodes[maxn];
int tarjan(int u, int p = -1) {
   int lowu = tin[u] = timer++;
   int son_cnt = 0;
   stck[++top] = u;
   for (auto v : g[u]) {
```

```
if (!tin[v]) {
            son cnt++;
            int lowx = tarjan(v, u);
            lowu = min(lowu, lowx):
            if (lowx >= tin[u]) {
                while (top !=-1 \&\& stck[top + 1] != v)
                     nodes[bcc cnt].emplace back(stck[top--]);
                nodes[bcc cnt++].emplace back(u);
        } else {
            lowu = min(lowu, tin[v]);
    if (p == -1 \&\& son cnt == 0) {
        nodes[bcc cnt++].emplace back(u);
    return lowu;
void build bccs() {
    timer = 1;
    top = -1;
    memset(tin, 0, sizeof(int) * n);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) nodes[i] = {};</pre>
    bcc cnt = 0;
    for (int u = 0: u < n: u++)
        if (!tin[u]) tarjan(u);
```

7.7 Binary Lifting/Jumping

Description: Given a function/successor grpah answers queries of the form which is the node after k moves starting from u.

Time: Build $O(N \cdot MAXLOG2)$, Query O(MAXLOG2).

```
const int MAXN(2e5), MAXLOG2(30);
int bl[MAXN][MAXLOG2 + 1];
int N;
int jump(int u, ll k) {
    for (int i = 0; i <= MAXLOG2; i++) {
        if (k & (1ll << i)) u = bl[u][i];
    }
    return u;
}
void build() {
    for (int i = 1; i <= MAXLOG2; i++) {
        for (int j = 0; j < N; j++) {
            bl[j][i] = bl[bl[j][i - 1]][i - 1];
        }
    }
}</pre>
```

7.8 Bipartite Graph

Time: O(N + M)

Description: Given a graph, find the 'left' and 'right' side if is a bipartite graph, if is not then a empty vi2d is returned

```
vi2d bipartite graph(vi2d &adj) {
    int n = len(adj);
   vi side(n, -1);
   vi2d ret(2);
    rep(u, 0, n) {
        if (side[u] == -1) {
            queue<int> q;
            q.emp(u);
            side[u] = 0;
            ret[0].eb(u);
            while (len(q)) {
                int u = q.front();
                q.pop();
                for (auto v : adj[u]) {
                    if (side[v] == -1) {
                        side[v] = side[u] ^ 1;
                        ret[side[v]].eb(v);
                        q.push(v);
                    } else if (side[u] == side[v])
                        return {};
                }
            }
    return ret;
```

7.9 Block-Cut tree

```
struct block cut tree {
   int n:
   vector<int> id, is cutpoint, tin, low, stk;
   vector<vector<int>> comps, tree;
   block cut tree(vector<vector<int>> &g)
        : n(q.size()), id(n), is cutpoint(n), tin(n), low(n) {
       // build comps
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
            if (!tin[i]) {
                int timer = 0;
                dfs(i, -1, timer, g);
       }
       int node id = 0;
        for (int u = 0; u < n; u++) {
            if (is cutpoint[u]) {
                id[u] = node id++;
                tree.push back({});
       }
```

```
for (auto &comp : comps) {
             int node = node id++;
             tree.push back(\{\});
             for (int \overline{u} : comp) {
                 if (!is cutpoint[u]) {
                     id[\overline{u}] = node;
                 } else {
                     tree[node].emplace back(id[u]);
                     tree[id[u]].emplace back(node);
             }
        }
    void dfs(int u, int p, int &timer, vector<vector<int>> &g) {
         tin[u] = low[u] = ++timer:
        stk.emplace back(u);
         for (auto v : q[u]) {
             if (v == p) continue;
             if (!tin[v]) {
                 dfs(v, u, timer, g);
                 low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
                 if (low[v] >= tin[u]) {
                     is cutpoint[u] = (tin[u] > 1 \text{ or } tin[v] > 2);
                     comps.push_back({u});
                     while (comps.back().back() != v) {
                          comps.back().emplace back(stk.back());
                          stk.pop back();
             } else
                 low[u] = min(low[u], tin[v]);
    }
};
```

7.10 Centroid Decomposition

Description: Builds a vector fat where fat_i is who is the father of the node i in the centroid decomposed tree.

```
#pragma once
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
vi centroidDecomposition(const vi2d &g) {
   int n = len(g);
   vi fat(n, -1), szt(n), tk(n);
   function<int(int, int)> calcsz = [&](int x, int f) {
        szt[x] = 1;
        for (auto y : g[x])
             if (y != f && !tk[y]) szt[x] += calcsz(y, x);
        return szt[x];
   };
   function<void(int, int, int)> cdfs = [&](int x, int f, int sz) {
        if (sz < 0) sz = calcsz(x, -1);
        for (auto y : g[x])</pre>
```

7.11 DSU query

```
struct DSU {
    V<ii>p;
    V<int> s:
    int sum = 0:
    DSU(int n) : p(n, \{-1, -1\}), s(n, 1) \{\}
    int find(int x) {
        if (p[x].ff < 0) return x;
        return find(p[x].ff);
    void join(int x, int y, int w) {
        x = find(x);
        y = find(y);
        if (x == y) return;
        sum += w;
        if (s[x] < s[y]) swap(x, y);
        s[x] += s[y];
        p[y] = mp(x, w);
    int query(int x, int y) {
        int r = 0;
        while (x != y) {
            if (s[x] < s[v])
                r = max(r, p[x].ss), x = p[x].ff;
            else
                r = max(r, p[y].ss), y = p[y].ff;
        return r;
};
```

7.12 D'Escopo-Pape

Description: Is a single source shortest path that works faster than Dijkstra's algorithm and the Bellman-Ford algorithm in most cases, and will also work for negative edges. However not for negative cycles. There exists cases where it runs in exponential time. **Usage**: Returns a pair containing two vectors, the first one with the distance from s to every other node, and another one with the ancestor of each node, note that the ancestor of s is -1

```
using Edge = pair<ll, int>;
using Adi = vector<vector<Edge>>;
pair<vll, vi> desopo pape(int s, int n, const Adj &adj) {
    vll ds(n, LLONG MAX), ps(n, -1);
    ds[s] = 0;
    vi ms(n, 2):
    deque<int> q;
    q.eb(s);
    while (len(q)) {
        int u = a.front();
        q.pop front();
        ms[u] = 0:
        for (auto [w, v] : adj[u]) {
            if (chmin(ds[v], w + ds[u])) {
                ps[v] = u;
                if (ms[v] == 2)
                    ms[v] = 1, q.pb(v);
                else if (ms[v] == 0)
                    ms[v] = 1, q.pf(v);
            }
    return {ds, ps};
}
```

7.13 Dijkstra

```
const int MAXN = 1'00'000:
const ll MAXW = 1'000'000il;
constexpr ll 00 = MAXW * MAXN + 1;
using Edge = pair<ll, int>; // { weigth, node}
using Adj = vector<vector<Edge>>;
template <typename T>
using min heap = priority queue<T, vector<T>, greater<T>>;
pair<vll, vi> dijkstra(const Adj &q, int s) {
    int n = len(a):
    min heap<Edge> pg;
    vll ds(n, 00);
    vi ps(n, -1);
    pq.emp(0, s);
    ds[s] = 0:
    while (len(pg)) {
        auto [du, u] = pq.top();
        :()qoq.pq
        if (ds[u] < du) continue:
        for (auto [w, v] : g[u]) {
            ll ndv = du + w;
            if (chmin(ds[v], ndv)) {
                ps[v] = u:
                pq.emp(ndv, v);
        }
```

```
return {ds, ps};
}

// optional !
vi recover_path(int source, int ending, const vi &ps) {
    if (ps[ending] == -1) return {};
    int cur = ending;
    vi ans;
    while (cur != -1) {
        ans.eb(cur);
        cur = ps[cur];
    }
    reverse(all(ans));
    return ans;
}
```

7.14 Dijkstra (K-shortest pahts)

```
const ll oo = 1e9 * 1e5 + 1;
using adj = vector<vector<pll>>>;
vector<priority gueue<ll>> dijkstra(const vector<vector<pll>>> &g, int n,
   int s,
   priority queue<pll, vector<pll>, greater<pll>> pq;
   vector<priority queue<ll>> dist(n);
   dist[0].emplace(0);
   pg.emplace(0, s);
   while (!pq.empty()) {
        auto [d1, v] = pq.top();
        pq.pop();
        if (not dist[v].empty() and dist[v].top() < d1) continue;</pre>
        for (auto [d2, u] : g[v]) {
            if (len(dist[u]) < k) {</pre>
                pq.emplace(d2 + d1, u);
                dist[u].emplace(d2 + d1);
            } else {
                if (dist[u].top() > d1 + d2) {
                    dist[u].pop();
                    dist[u].emplace(d1 + d2);
                    pq.emplace(d2 + d1, u);
                }
            }
        }
    return dist;
```

7.15 Extra Edges to Make Digraph Fully Strongly Connected

Description: Given a directed graph G find the necessary edges to add to make the graph a single strongly connected component.

Time: O(N+M)

```
Memory: O(N)
```

```
struct SCC {
    int n, num sccs;
    vi2d adi:
    vi scc id;
    SCC(int n) : n(n), num sccs(0), adj(n), scc id(n, -1) {}
    SCC(const vi2d & adj) : SCC(len(adj)) {
        adj = adj;
        find sccs();
    void add_edge(int u, int v) { adj[u].eb(v); }
    void find sccs() {
        int \overline{timer} = 1:
        vi tin(n), st:
        st.reserve(n);
        function<int(int)> dfs = [&](int u) -> int {
            int low = tin[u] = timer++, siz = len(st);
            st.eb(u);
            for (int v : adj[u])
                if (\sec id[v] < 0) low = min(low, tin[v] ? tin[v] : dfs(v)
   );
            if (tin[u] == low) {
                rep(i, siz, len(st)) scc_id[st[i]] = num_sccs;
                st.resize(siz):
                num_sccs++;
            return low;
        };
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
            if (!tin[i]) dfs(i):
};
vector<array<int, 2>> extra edges(const vi2d &adj) {
    SCC scc(adi);
    auto scc id = scc.scc id;
    auto num sccs = scc.num sccs;
    if (num sccs == 1) return {};
    int n = len(adj);
    vi2d scc_adj(num_sccs);
    vi zero in(num sccs, 1);
    rep(u, 0, n) {
        for (int v : adj[u]) {
            if (scc id[u] == scc id[v]) continue;
            scc adj[scc id[u]].eb(scc id[v]);
            zero in[scc id[v]] = 0;
    }
    int random_source = max_element(all(zero_in)) - zero_in.begin();
    vi vis(num sccs);
    function<int(int)> dfs = [&](int u) {
        if (empty(scc_adj[u])) return u;
        for (int v : scc adj[u])
```

```
if (!vis[v]) {
            vis[v] = 1;
            int zero out = dfs(v);
            if (zero out != -1) return zero_out;
    return (int)-1;
vector<array<int, 2>> edges;
vi in unused;
rep(i, 0, num sccs) {
    if (zero \overline{i}n[i]) {
        vis[\overline{i}] = 1;
        int zero out = dfs(i);
        if (zero out != -1)
            edges.push back({zero out, i});
        else
            in unused.push back(i);
}
rep(i, 1, len(edges)) { swap(edges[i][0], edges[i - 1][0]); }
rep(i, 0, num sccs) {
    if (scc adj[i].empty() && !vis[i]) {
        if (!in unused.empty()) {
             edges.push back({i, in unused.back()});
            in unused.pop back();
        } else {
            edges.push back({i, random source});
    }
}
for (int u : in unused) edges.push back({0, u});
vi to node(num sccs);
rep(i, 0, n) to node[scc id[i]] = i;
for (auto \&[u, v] : edges) u = to node[u], v = to node[v];
return edges;
```

7.16 Find Articulation/Cut Points

Description: Given an **undirected** graph find it's articulation points.

Time: O(N+M)

}

Warning: A vertex u can be an articulation point if and only if has at least 2 adjascent vertex

```
const int MAXN(100);
int N;
vi2d G;
int timer;
int tin[MAXN], low[MAXN];
set<int> cpoints;
int dfs(int u, int p = -1) {
    int cnt = 0;
    low[u] = tin[u] = timer++:
```

```
for (auto v : G[u]) {
        if (not tin[v]) {
            cnt++;
            dfs(v, u);
            if (low[v] >= tin[u]) cpoints.insert(u);
            low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
        } else if (v != p)
            low[u] = min(low[u], tin[v]);
    }
    return cnt:
void getCutPoints() {
    memset(low, 0, sizeof(low));
    memset(tin, 0, sizeof(tin));
    cpoints.clear();
    timer = 1;
    for (int i = 0; i < N; i++) {
        if (tin[i]) continue:
        int cnt = dfs(i);
        if (cnt == 1) cpoints.erase(i);
}
```

7.17 Find Bridge-Tree components

Usage: label2CC(u, p) finds the 2-edge connected component of every node.

Time: O(n+m)

```
const int maxn(3 '00' 000);
int tin[maxn], compId[maxn], qtdComps;
vi g[maxn], stck;
int n:
int dfs(int u, int p = -1) {
    int low = tin[u] = len(stck);
    stck.emplace back(u);
    bool multEdge = false;
    for (auto v : q[u]) {
        if (v == p and !multEdge) {
            multEdge = 1;
            continue:
        low = min(low, tin[v] == -1 ? dfs(v, u) : tin[v]);
    if (low == tin[u]) {
        for (int i = tin[u]; i < len(stck); i++) compId[stck[i]] =</pre>
    atdComps;
        stck.resize(tin[u]);
        qtdComps++;
    return low:
void label2CC() {
    memset(compId, -1, sizeof(int) * n);
```

```
memset(tin, -1, sizeof(int) * n);
stck.reserve(n);
for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
      if (tin[i] == -1) dfs(i);
}</pre>
```

7.18 Find Bridges

Description: Find every bridge in a **undirected** connected graph.

Warning: Remember to read the graph as pair where the second is the id of the edge! @Time : O(N+M) const int MAXN(10000), MAXM(100000);

```
int N, M, clk, tin[MAXN], low[MAXN], isBridge[MAXM];
vector<pii> G[MAXN];
void dfs(int u, int p = -1) {
    tin[u] = low[u] = clk++;
    for (auto [v, i] : G[u]) {
        if (v == p) continue;
        if (tin[v]) {
            low[u] = min(low[u], tin[v]);
        } else {
            dfs(v, u):
            low[u] = min(low[u], low[v]);
            if (low[v] > tin[u]) {
                isBridge[i] = 1;
        }
void findBridges() {
    fill(tin, tin + N, 0);
    fill(low, low + N, 0);
    fill(isBridge, isBridge + M, 0);
    clk = 1:
    for (int i = 0; i < N; i++) {
        if (!tin[i]) dfs(i);
}
```

7.19 Find Centroid

Description: Given a tree (don't forget to make it 'undirected'), find it's centroids. @Time : O(V)

```
#pragma once
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
void dfs(int u, int p, int n, vi2d &g, vi &sz, vi &centroid) {
    sz[u] = 1;
    bool iscentroid = true;
    for (auto v : g[u])
        if (v != p) {
            dfs(v, u, n, g, sz, centroid);
        }
}
```

```
if (sz[v] > n / 2) iscentroid = false;
    sz[u] += sz[v];
}
if (n - sz[u] > n / 2) iscentroid = false;
if (iscentroid) centroid.eb(u);
}
vi getCentroid(vi2d &g, int n) {
    vi centroid;
    vi sz(n);
    dfs(0, -1, n, g, sz, centroid);
    return centroid;
}
```

7.20 Find bridges (online)

```
// O((n+m)*log(n))
struct BridgeFinder {
    // 2ecc = 2 edge conected component
    // cc = conected component
    vector<int> parent, dsu 2ecc, dsu cc, dsu cc size;
    int bridges, lca iteration;
    vector<int> last visit;
    BridgeFinder(int n)
        : parent(n, -1),
          dsu 2ecc(n),
          dsu cc(n),
          dsu cc size(n, 1),
          bridges(0),
          lca iteration(0),
          last visit(n) {
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
            dsu \ 2ecc[i] = i;
            dsu cc[i] = i;
    int find 2ecc(int v) {
        if (v == -1) return -1;
        return dsu 2ecc[v] == v ? v : dsu 2ecc[v] = find 2ecc(dsu 2ecc[v])
    int find cc(int v) {
        v = \overline{find} \ 2ecc(v);
        return dsu_cc[v] == v ? v : dsu_cc[v] = find_cc(dsu_cc[v]);
    void make root(int v) {
        v = find 2ecc(v);
        int root = v;
        int child = -1;
        while (v != -1) {
            int p = find 2ecc(parent[v]);
            parent[v] = child;
            dsu_cc[v] = root;
```

```
child = v;
         v = p:
    dsu cc size[root] = dsu_cc_size[child];
}
void merge path(int a, int b) {
    ++lca iteration;
    vector<int> path a, path b;
    int lca = -1:
    while (lca = -1) {
         if (a != -1) {
             a = find 2ecc(a);
             path a.push back(a);
             if (last visit[a] == lca iteration) {
                 lca = a:
                 break:
             last visit[a] = lca iteration;
             a = parent[a];
         }
if (b != -1) {
             b = find 2ecc(b);
             path b.push back(b);
             if (\lambda ast visit[b] == lca iteration) {
                 lca = b:
                 break;
             last visit[b] = lca iteration;
             b = \overline{parent[b]};
    }
    for (auto v : path a) {
         dsu \ 2ecc[v] = \overline{l}ca;
         if (v == lca) break;
         --bridges;
    for (auto v : path b) {
         dsu 2ecc[v] = \overline{l}ca:
         if (v == lca) break;
         --bridges;
void add edge(int a, int b) {
    a = \overline{find} \ 2ecc(a);
    b = find 2ecc(b);
    if (a == b) return;
    int ca = find cc(a);
    int cb = find_cc(b);
    if (ca != cb) {
         ++bridges;
         if (dsu cc size[ca] > dsu cc size[cb]) {
             swap(a, b);
             swap(ca, cb);
```

```
make_root(a);
    parent[a] = dsu_cc[a] = b;
    dsu_cc_size[cb] += dsu_cc_size[a];
} else {
    merge_path(a, b);
}
};
```

7.21 Floyd Warshall

Description: Simply finds the minimal distance for each node to every other node. $O(V^3)$

7.22 Functional/Successor Graph

Description: Given a functional graph find the vertice after k moves starting at u and also the distance between u and v, if it's impossible to reach v starting at u returns -1.

Time: build $O(N \cdot MAXLOG2)$, kth O(MAXLOG2), dist O(MAXLOG2)

```
const int MAXN(2 '000' 000), MAXLOG2(24);
int N;
vi2d succ(MAXN, vi(MAXLOG2 + 1));
vi dst(MAXN, 0);
int vis[MAXN];
void dfsbuild(int u) {
    if (vis[u]) return;
    vis[u] = 1;
    int v = succ[u][0];
    dfsbuild(v);
    dst[u] = dst[v] + 1;
void build() {
    for (int i = 0; i < N; i++) {
        if (not vis[i]) dfsbuild(i);
    for (int k = 1; k \le MAXLOG2; k++) {
        for (int i = 0; i < N; i++) {
            succ[i][k] = succ[succ[i][k-1]][k-1];
}
```

```
int kth(int u, ll k) {
    if (k <= 0) return u;
    for (int i = 0; i <= MAXLOG2; i++)
        if ((1ll << i) & k) u = succ[u][i];
    return u;
}
int dist(int u, int v) {
    int cu = kth(u, dst[u]);
    if (kth(u, dst[u] - dst[v]) == v)
        return dst[u] - dst[v];
    else if (kth(cu, dst[cu] - dst[v]) == v)
        return dst[u] + (dst[cu] - dst[v]);
    else
        return -1;
}</pre>
```

7.23 Heavy light decomposition (supreme)

```
struct HLD {
   int V:
   int id:
   int nb heavy path;
   std::vector<std::vector<int>> g;
   std::vector<pair<int, int>> edges; // edges of the tree
   std::vector<int> par:
                                        // par[i] = parent of
                                        // vertex i (Default: -1)
                                        // depth[i] = distance between
   std::vector<int> depth:
   root
                                        // and vertex i
   std::vector<int> subtree sz;
                                        // subtree sz[i] = size of
                                        // subtree whose root is i
   std::vector<int> heavy child;
                                        // heavy child[i] = child of
                                        // vertex i on heavy path
                                        // (Default: -1)
   std::vector<int> tree id;
                                        // tree id[i] = id of tree vertex
                                        // i belongs to
   std::vector<int> aligned id,
       aligned id inv;
                                     // aligned id[i] = aligned
                                     // id for vertex i
                                     // (consecutive on heavy
                                     // edges)
   std::vector<int> head;
                                     // head[i] = id of vertex on heavy
                                     // path of vertex i, nearest to root
                                     // consist of head vertex id's
   std::vector<int> head ids;
   std::vector<int> heavy path id;
                                     // heavy path id[i] =
                                     // heavy path id for vertex
                                     // [i]
   HLD(const std::vector<std::vector<int>> &e, vector<int> roots = {0})
        : HLD((int)e.size()) {
       g = e;
       build(roots);
   HLD(int sz = 0)
       : V(sz),
          id(0),
```

```
nb heavy path(0),
      g(sz),
      par(sz),
      depth(sz),
      subtree sz(sz),
      heavy child(sz),
      tree id(sz, -1),
      aligned id(sz),
      aligned id inv(sz),
      head(sz),
      heavy path id(sz, -1) {}
void add edge(int u, int v) {
    edges.emplace back(u, v);
    q[u].emplace \overline{b}ack(v);
    g[v].emplace back(u);
void build dfs(int root) {
    std::stack<std::pair<int, int>> st;
    par[root] = -1:
    depth[root] = 0:
    st.emplace(root, 0);
    while (!st.empty()) {
        int now = st.top().first;
        int &i = st.top().second;
        if (i < (int)q[now].size()) {</pre>
            int nxt = g[now][i++];
            if (nxt == par[now]) continue;
            par[nxt] = now;
            depth[nxt] = depth[now] + 1;
            st.emplace(nxt, 0);
        } else {
            st.pop();
            int max sub sz = 0;
            subtree sz[now] = 1;
            heavy c\overline{h}ild[now] = -1;
            for (auto nxt : q[now]) {
                 if (nxt == par[now]) continue;
                 subtree sz[now] += subtree sz[nxt];
                 if (max sub sz < subtree sz[nxt])</pre>
                     max sub sz = subtree sz[nxt], heavy child[now] =
nxt:
        }
void build bfs(int root, int tree id now) {
    std::queue<int> q({root});
    while (!q.empty()) {
        int h = q.front();
        q.pop();
        head ids.emplace back(h);
        for (int now = h; now !=-1; now = heavy child[now]) {
            tree id[now] = tree id now;
            aligned id[now] = id++;
```

```
aligned id inv[aligned id[now]] = now;
            heavy path id[now] = nb heavy path;
            head[now] = h;
            for (int nxt : g[now])
                if (nxt != par[now] and nxt != heavy child[now])
                    q.push(nxt);
        nb heavy path++;
void build(std::vector<int> roots = {0}) {
    int tree id now = 0;
    for (auto r : roots) _build_dfs(r), _build_bfs(r, tree_id_now++);
// data[i] = value of vertex i
template <class T>
std::vector<T> segtree rearrange(const std::vector<T> &data) const {
    assert(int(data.size()) == V);
    std::vector<T> ret;
    ret.reserve(V);
    for (int i = 0; i < V; i++) ret.emplace back(data[aligned id inv[i</pre>
    return ret;
// data[i] = weight of edge[i]
template <class T>
std::vector<T> segtree rearrange weighted(
    const std::vector<T> &data) const {
    assert(data.size() == edges.size());
    vector<T> ret(V);
    for (int i = 0; i < (int) edges.size(); i++) {
        auto [u, v] = edges[i];
        if (depth[u] > depth[v]) swap(u, v);
        ret[aligned id[v]] = data[i];
    return ret;
int segtree edge index(int i) const {
    auto [u, v] = edges[i];
    if (depth[u] > depth[v]) swap(u, v);
    return aligned_id[v];
// query for vertices on path [u, v] (INCLUSIVE)
void for_each_vertex(int u, int v, const auto &f) const {
    static assert(std::is invocable r v<void, decltype(f), int, int>);
    assert(tree id[u] == tree id[v] and tree id[u] >= 0);
    while (true) {
        if (aligned_id[u] > aligned_id[v]) std::swap(u, v);
        f(std::max(aligned_id[head[v]], aligned_id[u]), aligned_id[v])
        if (head[u] == head[v]) break;
        v = par[head[v]];
    }
void for each vertex noncommutative(int from, int to, const auto &fup,
```

```
const auto &fdown) const {
    static assert(std::is invocable r v<void, decltype(fup), int, int
>);
    static assert(std::is invocable r v<void, decltype(fdown), int,
int>);
    assert(tree id[from] == tree id[to] and tree id[from] >= 0);
    int u = from, v = to;
    const int lca = lowest common ancestor(u, v), dlca = depth[lca];
    while (u \ge 0 \text{ and } depth[u] > \overline{dlca}) {
        const int p = (depth[head[u]] > dlca ? head[u] : lca);
        fup(aligned id[p] + (p == lca), aligned id[u]), u = par[p];
    static std::vector<std::pair<int, int>> lrs;
    int sz = 0;
    while (v >= 0 and depth[v] >= dlca) {
        const int p = (depth[head[v]] >= dlca ? head[v] : lca);
        if (int(lrs.size()) == sz) lrs.emplace_back(0, 0);
        lrs.at(sz++) = \{p, v\}, v = par.at(p);
    while (sz--)
        fdown(aligned id[lrs.at(sz).first], aligned id[lrs.at(sz).
second1);
// query for edges on path [u, v]
void for_each_edge(int u, int v, const auto &f) const {
    static assert(std::is invocable r v<void, decltype(f), int, int>);
    assert(tree id[u] == tree id[v] and tree id[u] >= 0);
    while (true) {
        if (aligned id[u] > aligned id[v]) std::swap(u, v);
        if (head[u] != head[v]) {
            f(aligned_id[head[v]], aligned_id[v]);
            v = par[head[v]];
        } else {
            if (u != v) f(aligned id[u] + 1, aligned id[v]);
            break:
        }
    }
// lowest common ancestor: O(log V)
int lowest common ancestor(int u, int v) const {
    assert(tree id[u] == tree_id[v] and tree_id[u] >= 0);
    while (true) {
        if (aligned_id[u] > aligned_id[v]) std::swap(u, v);
        if (head[u] == head[v]) return u;
        v = par[head[v]];
}
int distance(int u, int v) const {
    assert(tree id[u] == tree id[v] and tree id[u] >= 0);
    return depth[u] + depth[\overline{v}] - 2 * depth[lowest common ancestor(u, v
)];
// Level ancestor, O(log V)
// if k-th parent is out of range, return -1
```

```
int kth parent(int v, int k) const {
        if (k < 0) return -1;
        while (v \ge 0) {
             int h = head.at(v), len = depth.at(v) - depth.at(h);
             if (k <= len) return aligned id inv.at(aligned id.at(v) - k);</pre>
             k \rightarrow len + 1, v = par.at(h);
        return -1;
    // Jump on tree, O(log V)
    int s to t by k steps(int s, int t, int k) const {
        i\overline{f} (\overline{k} < 0) return -1;
        if (k == 0) return s:
        int lca = lowest common ancestor(s, t);
        if (k \le depth.at(s) - \overline{depth.at(lca)}) return kth parent(s, k);
        return kth parent(t, depth.at(s) + depth.at(t) - depth.at(lca) * 2
     - k);
};
```

7.24 Kruskal

Description: Find the minimum spanning tree of a graph.

Time: $O(E \log E)$

```
#include "./../Data Structures/DSU.cpp"
vector<tuple<ll, int, int>> kruskal(int n, vector<tuple<ll, int, int>> &
    edges) {
    DSU dsu(n);
    vector<tuple<ll, int, int>> ans;
    sort(all(edges));
    for (auto [a, b, c] : edges) {
        if (dsu.same_set(b, c)) continue;
        ans.emplace_back(a, b, c);
        dsu.union_set(b, c);
    }
    return ans;
}
```

7.25 Lowest Common Ancestor

Description: Given two nodes of a tree find their lowest common ancestor, or their distance

```
#pragma once
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
template <typename T>
struct SparseTable {
    vector<T> v;
    int n;
    static const int b = 30;
    vi mask, t;
    int op(int x, int y) { return v[x] < v[y] ? x : y; }</pre>
```

```
int msb(int x) { return builtin clz(1) - builtin clz(x); }
    SparseTable() {}
    SparseTable(const vectorT> &v_) : v(v_), n(v.size()), mask(n), t(n) {
        for (int i = 0, at = 0; i < n; mask[i++] = at |= 1) {
            at = (at << 1) & ((1 << b) - 1);
            while (at and op(i, i - msb(at & -at)) == i) at ^= at & -at;
        for (int i = 0; i < n / b; i++)
            t[i] = b * i + b - 1 - msb(mask[b * i + b - 1]);
        for (int j = 1; (1 << j) <= n / b; j++)
            for (int i = 0; i + (1 << i) <= n / b; i++)
                t[n / b * j + i] = op(t[n / b * (j - 1) + i],
                                      t[n / b * (j - 1) + i + (1 << (j -
   1))]);
    int small(int r, int sz = b) { return r - msb(mask[r] & ((1 << sz) -
   1)); }
    T query(int l, int r) {
        if (r - l + 1 \le b) return small(r, r - l + 1);
        int ans = op(small(l + b - 1), small(r));
        int x = l / b + 1, y = r / b - 1;
        if (x \le y) {
            int j = msb(y - x + 1);
                op(ans, op(t[n / b * j + x], t[n / b * j + y - (1 << j) +
   1]));
        return ans;
};
struct LCA {
    SparseTable<int> st;
    int n:
    vi v, pos, dep;
    vll wdep;
    LCA(const Graph &g, int root) : n(len(g)), pos(n), wdep(n) {
        dfs(root, 0, -1, g);
        st = SparseTable<int>(vector<int>(all(dep)));
    void dfs(int i, int d, int p, const Graph &g) {
        v.eb(len(dep)) = i, pos[i] = len(dep), dep.eb(d);
        for (auto [w, j] : q[i])
            if (j != p) {
                wdep[i] = wdep[i] + w;
                dfs(i, d + 1, i, q);
                v.eb(len(dep)) = i, dep.eb(d);
    int lca(int a, int b) {
        int l = min(pos[a], pos[b]);
        int r = max(pos[a], pos[b]);
        return v[st.query(l, r)];
    ll dist(int a, int b) { return wdep[a] + wdep[b] - 2ll * wdep[lca(a, b
   )]; }
```

```
};
```

7.26 Lowest Common Ancestor (Binary Lifting)

Description: Given a directed tree, finds the LCA between two nodes using binary lifting, and answer a few queries with it.

Usage:

- lca: returns the LCA between the two given nodes
- on path: fids if c is in the path from a to b

Time: build $O(N \cdot MAXLOG_2)$, all queries $O(MAXLOG_2)$

```
struct LCA {
   int n:
    const int maxlog;
   vector<vector<int>> up;
   vector<int> depth:
   LCA(const vector<vector<int>> &tree)
        : n(tree.size()).
          maxlog(ceil(log2(n))),
          up(n, vector<int>(maxlog + 1)),
          depth(n, -1) {
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
            if (depth[i] == -1) {
                depth[i] = 0;
                dfs(i, -1, tree);
        }
   }
   void dfs(int u, int p, const vector<vector<int>> &tree) {
        if (p != -1) {
            depth[u] = depth[p] + 1;
            up[u][0] = p;
            for (int i = 1; i <= maxlog; i++) {
                up[u][i] = up[up[u][i-1]][i-1];
        for (int v : tree[u]) {
            if (v == p) continue;
            dfs(v, u, tree);
   }
   int kth jump(int u, int k) {
        for (int i = maxlog; i \ge 0; i--) {
            if ((1 << i) & k) {
                u = up[u][i];
            }
        return u:
   int lca(int u, int v) {
        if (depth[u] < depth[v]) swap(u, v);</pre>
        int diff = depth[u] - depth[v];
        u = kth jump(u, diff);
        if (u == v) return u:
```

```
for (int i = maxlog; i >= 0; i--) {
    if (up[u][i] != up[v][i]) {
        u = up[u][i];
        v = up[v][i];
    }
}
return up[u][0];
}
bool on_path(int u, int v, int s) {
    int uv = lca(u, v), us = lca(u, s), vs = lca(v, s);
    return (uv == s or (us == uv and vs == s) or (vs == uv and us == s));
}
int dist(int u, int v) {
    return depth[u] + depth[v] - 2 * depth[lca(u, v)];
}
};
```

7.27 Maximum flow (Dinic)

Description: Finds the **maximum flow** in a graph network, given the **source** s and the **sink** t. Add edge from a to b with capcity c.

Time: In general $O(E \cdot V^2)$, if every capacity is 1, and every vertice has in degree equal 1 or out degree equal 1 then $O(E \cdot \sqrt{V})$,

Warning: Suffle the edges list for every vertice may take you out of the worst case

```
struct Dinic {
    struct Edge {
        int to, rev;
        ll c, oc;
        Il flow() { return max(oc - c, OLL); } // if you need flows
    };
    vi lvl, ptr, q;
    vector<vector<Edge>> adj;
    Dinic(int n) : lvl(n), ptr(n), q(n), adj(n) {}
    void addEdge(int a, int b, ll c, ll rcap = 0) {
        adi[a].pb({b, len(adi[b]), c, c});
        adj[b].pb({a, len(adj[a]) - 1, rcap, rcap});
    ll dfs(int v, int t, ll f) {
        if (v == t || !f) return f;
        for (int &i = ptr[v]; i < len(adj[v]); i++) {</pre>
            Edge &e = adi[v][i];
            if (lvl[e.to] == lvl[v] + 1)
                if (ll p = dfs(e.to, t, min(f, e.c))) {
                    e.c -= p, adj[e.to][e.rev].c += p;
                     return p;
        return 0;
    ll maxFlow(int s, int t) {
```

```
Il flow = 0:
        q[0] = s;
        rep(L, 0, 31) {
            do { // 'int L=30' maybe faster for random
                  // data
                lvl = ptr = vi(len(q));
                int qi = 0, qe = lvl[s] = 1;
                while (gi < ge && !lvl[t]) {
                    int v = q[qi++];
                    for (Edge e : adi[v])
                        if (!lvl[e.to] && e.c >> (30 - L))
                            q[qe++] = e.to, lvl[e.to] = lvl[v] + 1;
                }
                while (ll p = dfs(s, t, LLONG MAX)) flow += p;
            } while (lvl[t]);
        return flow:
   bool leftOfMinCut(int a) { return lvl[a] != 0; }
};
```

7.28 Minimum Cost Flow

Description: Given a network find the minimum cost to achieve a flow of at most f. Works with **directed** and **undirected** graphs **Usage**:

- add(u, v, c, w): adds an edge from u to v with capacity c and cost w.
- flow(f): return a pair (flow, cost) with the maximum flow until f with source at s and sink at t, with the minimum cost possible.

Time: $O(N \cdot M + f \cdot m \log n)$

```
template <tvpename T>
struct MinCostFlow {
   struct Edge {
        int to:
        ll c, rc; // capcity, residual capacity
        T w:
                   // cost
   };
   <u>int</u> n, s, t;
   vector<Edge> edges;
   vi2d q;
   vector<T> dist;
   vi pre;
   MinCostFlow() {}
   MinCostFlow(int n_, int _s, int _t) : n(n_), s(_s), t(_t), g(n) {}
   void addEdge(int u, int v, ll c, T w) {
        a[u].pb(len(edges)):
        edges.eb(v, c, 0, w);
        g[v].pb(len(edges));
        edges.eb(u, 0, 0, -w);
   // {flow, cost}
    pair<ll, T> flow(ll flow limit = LLONG MAX) {
        ll flow = 0:
```

```
T cost = 0:
     while (flow < flow limit and dijkstra(s, t)) {</pre>
         ll aug = LLONG MAX;
         for (int i = t; i != s; i = edges[pre[i] ^ 1].to) {
             aug = min({flow limit - flow, aug, edges[pre[i]].c});
         for (int i = t; i != s; i = edges[pre[i] ^ 1].to) {
             edges[pre[i]].c -= aug;
             edges[pre[i] ^1].c += aug;
             edges[pre[i]].rc += aug;
             edges[pre[i] ^ 1].rc -= aug;
         flow += aug;
         cost += (T)aug * dist[t];
     return {flow, cost};
 }
 // Needs to be called after flow method
 vi2d paths() {
     vi2d p;
     for (;;) {
         int cur = s;
         auto &res = p.eb();
         res.pb(cur);
         while (cur != t) {
             bool found = false;
             for (auto i : g[cur]) {
                 auto &[v, _, c, cost] = edges[i];
                 if (c > 0)^{-}
                      --c;
                     res.pb(cur = v);
                     found = true:
                     break:
             if (!found) break:
         if (cur != t) {
             p.ppb();
             break;
     }
     return p;
private:
bool bellman ford(int s, int t) {
     dist.assign(n, numeric_limits<T>::max());
     pre.assign(n, -1);
     vc ing(n, false);
     queue<int> q;
     dist[s] = 0:
     q.push(s);
     while (len(q)) {
```

```
int u = q.front();
        q.pop();
        inq[u] = false;
        for (int i : q[u]) {
            auto [v, c, w, _] = edges[i];
             auto new dist = dist[u] + w;
             if (c > \overline{0} \text{ and } dist[v] > \text{new dist})  {
                 dist[v] = new dist;
                 pre[v] = i;
                 if (not ing[v]) {
                     inq[v] = true;
                     q.push(v);
            }
    return dist[t] != numeric_limits<T>::max();
bool dijkstra(int s, int t) {
    dist.assign(n, numeric_limits<T>::max());
    pre.assign(n, -1);
    dist[s] = 0;
    using PQ = pair<T, int>;
    pqmn<PQ> pq;
    pq.emp(0, s);
    while (len(pq)) {
        auto [cost, u] = pq.top();
        pq.pop();
        if (cost != dist[u]) continue;
        for (int i : q[u]) {
            auto [v, c, _, w] = edges[i];
             auto new dis\overline{t} = dist[u] + w;
            if (c > 0 and dist[v] > new dist) {
                 dist[v] = new dist;
                 pre[v] = i;
                 pq.emp(new dist, v);
        }
    return dist[t] != numeric limits<T>::max();
```

7.29 Minimum Vertex Cover (already divided)

};

Description: Given a bipartite graph g with n vertices at left and m vertices at right, where g[i] are the possible right side matches of vertex i from left side, find a minimum vertex cover. The size is the same as the size of the maximum matching, and the complement is a maximum independent set.

```
vector<int> min_vertex_cover(vector<vector<int>> &g, int n, int m) {
   vector<int> match(m, -1), vis;
```

```
auto find = [&](auto &&self, int j) -> bool {
        if (match[i] == -1) return 1:
        vis[i] = 1;
        int di = match[j];
        for (int e : q[di])
            if (!vis[e] and self(self, e)) {
                match[e] = di;
                return 1:
        return 0;
    };
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)q.size(); i++) {
        vis.assign(match.size(), 0);
        for (int j : q[i]) {
            if (find(find, i)) {
                match[j] = i;
                break:
            }
        }
    int res = (int)match.size() - (int)count(match.begin(), match.end(),
    vector<char> lfound(n, true), seen(m);
    for (int it : match)
        if (it != -1) lfound[it] = false;
    vector<int> q, cover;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
        if (lfound[i]) q.push back(i);
    while (!q.empty()) {
        int i = q.back();
        q.pop back();
        lfound[i] = 1;
        for (int e : g[i])
            if (!seen[e] and match[e] !=-1) {
                seen[e] = true:
                q.push back(match[e]);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
        if (!lfound[i]) cover.push back(i);
    for (int i = 0: i < m: i++)
        if (seen[i]) cover.push back(n + i);
    assert((int)size(cover) == res);
    return cover;
}
```

7.30 Prim (MST)

Description: Given a graph with N vertex finds the minimum spanning tree, if there is no such three returns inf, it starts using the edges that connect with each $s_i \in s$, if none is provided than it starts with the edges of node 0.

Time: $O(V \log E)$

```
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
const int MAXN(1'00'000);
int N:
vector<pair<ll, int>> G[MAXN];
ll prim(vi s = vi(1, 0)) {
   priority queue<pair<ll, int>, vector<pair<ll, int>>, greater<pair<ll,</pre>
   int>>>
       pq;
   vector<char> ingraph(MAXN);
   int ingraphcnt(0);
   for (auto si : s) {
        ingraphcnt++;
        ingraph[si] = true;
        for (auto &[w, v] : G[si]) pq.emplace(w, v);
   ll\ mstcost = 0;
   while (ingraphent < N and !pg.empty()) {</pre>
        ll w;
        int v:
        do {
            tie(w, v) = pq.top();
            pq.pop();
        } while (not pg.empty() and ingraph[v]);
        mstcost += w, ingraph[v] = true, ingraphcnt++;
        for (auto &[w2, v2] : G[v]) {
            pq.emplace(w2, v2);
    return ingraphcnt == N ? mstcost : oo;
```

7.31 Reachability Tree

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
const int MAXN = 20000 + 100;
int dsu[MAXN];
int n;
const int MAXM = 100000;
int m:
int U[MAXM], V[MAXM];
vector<int> adj[MAXN];
int getRoot(int u) {
   if (u == dsu[u]) return u;
    return dsu[u] = getRoot(dsu[u]);
void addEdge(int u, int v) {
   u = qetRoot(u);
   v = qetRoot(v);
   dsu[n] = n;
   dsu[u] = dsu[v] = n;
   adj[n].push back(u);
```

7.32 Shortest Path With K-edges

Description: Given an adjacency matrix of a graph, and a number K computes the shortest path between all nodes that uses exactly K edges, so for $0 \le i, j \le N-1$ ans[i][j] = "the shortest path between i and j that uses exactly K edges, remember to initialize the adjacency matrix with ∞ .

Time: $O(N^3 \cdot \log K)$

```
template <typename T>
vector<vector<T>> prod(vector<vector<T>> &a, vector<vector<T>> &b) {
    const T oo = numeric limits<T>::max();
    int n = \overline{a.size()};
    vector<vector<T>> c(n, vector<T>(n, oo));
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
        for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
            for (int k = 0; k < n; k++)
                if (a[i][k] != _oo and b[k][j] != _oo)
                    c[i][j] = min(c[i][j], a[i][k] + b[k][j]);
    return c;
template <typename T>
vector<vector<T>> shortest with k moves(vector<vector<T>> adj, long long k
   ) {
    if (k == 1) return adi;
    auto ans = adi;
    k--;
    while (k) {
        if (k \& 1) ans = prod(ans, adj);
        k >>= 1:
        adj = prod(adj, adj);
    return ans;
```

7.33 Strongly Connected Components (struct)

Description: Find the connected component for each edge (already in a topological order), some additional functions are also provided.

Time: Build: O(V+E)

```
struct SCC {
    int n, num sccs;
    vi2d adi;
    vi scc id;
    SCC(int _n) : n(_n), num_sccs(0), adj(n), scc_id(n, -1) {}
    void add edge(int u, int v) { adj[u].eb(v); }
    void find sccs() {
        int timer = 1;
        vi tin(n), st;
        st.reserve(n);
        function<int(int)> dfs = [&](int u) -> int {
            int low = tin[u] = timer++, siz = len(st);
            st.eb(u);
            for (int v : adi[u])
                if (scc id[v] < 0) low = min(low, tin[v] ? tin[v] : dfs(v)
   );
            if (tin[u] == low) {
                rep(i, siz, len(st)) scc_id[st[i]] = num_sccs;
                st.resize(siz):
                num_sccs++;
            return low;
        };
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
            if (!tin[i]) dfs(i);
    vector<set<int>> build qscc() {
        vector<set<int>> gscc;
        for (int i = 0; i < len(adj); ++i)</pre>
            for (auto j : adj[i])
                if (scc id[i] != scc id[j]) gscc[scc id[i]].emplace(scc id
    [j]);
        return gscc;
    vi2d per comp() {
        vi2d ret(num sccs);
        rep(i, 0, n) ret[scc id[i]].eb(i);
        reverse(all(ret)); // already in topological order ;)
        return ret;
};
```

7.34 Topological Sorting (Kahn)

Description: Finds the topological sorting in a **DAG**, if the given graph is not a **DAG** than an empty vector is returned, need to 'initialize' the **INCNT** as you build the graph. **Time**: O(V + E)

```
const int MAXN(2 '00' 000);
int INCNT[MAXN];
vi2d GOUT(MAXN);
int N;
vi toposort() {
```

```
vi order;
queue<int> q;
for (int i = 0; i < N; i++)
    if (!INCNT[i]) q.emplace(i);
while (!q.empty()) {
    auto u = q.front();
    q.pop();
    order.emplace_back(u);
    for (auto v : GOUT[u]) {
        INCNT[v]--;
        if (INCNT[v] == 0) q.emplace(v);
    }
}
return len(order) == N ? order : vi();
}</pre>
```

7.35 Topological Sorting (Tarjan)

Description: Finds a the topological order for the graph, if there is no such order it means the graph is cyclic, then it returns an empty vector

Time: O(V+E)

```
const int maxn(1 '00' 000);
int n, m;
vi q[maxn];
int not found = 0, found = 1, processed = 2;
int state[maxn]:
bool dfs(int u, vi &order) {
    if (state[u] == processed) return true;
    if (state[u] == found) return false;
    state[u] = found;
    for (auto v : g[u]) {
        if (not dfs(v, order)) return false;
    state[u] = processed;
    order.emplace back(u);
    return true:
vi topo sort() {
    vi order:
    memset(state, 0, sizeof state);
    for (int u = 0: u < n: u++) {
        if (state[u] == not found and not dfs(u, order)) return {};
    reverse(all(order)):
    return order;
}
```

7.36 Tree Isomorphism (not rooted)

Description: Two trees are considered **isomorphic** if the hash given by *thash*() is the

```
same.
Time: O(V \cdot \log V)
map<vi, int> mphash;
struct Tree {
    int n;
    vi2d g;
    vi sz, cs;
   Tree(int n_) : n(n_), g(n), sz(n) {}
    void add edge(int u, int v) {
        g[u].emplace back(v);
        g[v].emplace_back(u);
    void dfs_centroid(int v, int p) {
        sz[v] = 1;
        bool cent = true;
        for (int u : q[v])
            if (u != p) {
                dfs centroid(u, v);
                sz[v] += sz[u];
                cent \&= not(sz[u] > n / 2);
        if (cent and n - sz[v] \le n / 2) cs.push back(v);
    int fhash(int v, int p) {
        vi h:
        for (int u : q[v])
            if (u != p) h.push back(fhash(u, v));
        sort(all(h));
        if (!mphash.count(h)) mphash[h] = mphash.size();
        return mphash[h];
   ll thash() {
        cs.clear();
        dfs centroid(0, -1);
        if (cs.size() == 1) return fhash(cs[0], -1);
```

7.37 Tree Isomorphism (rooted)

};

Description: Given a rooted tree find the hash of each subtree, if two roots of two distinct trees have the same hash they are considered isomorphic

 $ll\ h1 = fhash(cs[0], cs[1]), h2 = fhash(cs[1], cs[0]);$

Time: hash first time in $O(\log N_v \cdot N_v)$ where (N_v) is the of the subtree of v

return (min(h1, h2) << 30ll) + max(h1, h2);

```
map<vi, int> hasher;
int hs = 0;
struct RootedTreeIso {
   int n;
   vi2d adj;
   vi hashes;
   RootedTreeIso(int _n) : n(_n), adj(_n), hashes(_n, -1) {};
```

```
void add_edge(int u, int v) {
    adj[u].emplace_back(v);
    adj[v].emplace_back(u);
}
int hash(int u, int p = -1) {
    if (hashes[u] != -1) return hashes[u];
    vi children;
    for (auto v : adj[u])
        if (v != p) children.emplace_back(hash(v, u));
    sort(all(children));
    if (!hasher.count(children)) hasher[children] = hs++;
    return hashes[u] = hasher[children];
}
};
```

7.38 Tree diameter (DP)

```
const int MAXN(1 '000' 000);
int N;
vi G[MAXN];
int diameter, toLeaf[MAXN];
void calcDiameter(int u = 0, int p = -1) {
   int d1, d2;
   d1 = d2 = -1;
   for (auto v : G[u]) {
        if (v != p) {
            calcDiameter(v, u);
            d1 = max(d1, toLeaf[v]);
            tie(d1, d2) = minmax({d1, d2});
        }
   }
   toLeaf[u] = d2 + 1;
   diameter = max(diameter, d1 + d2 + 2);
}
```

7.39 Tree edge queries

```
h[root] = 0, dfs(root, q);
   }
    void dfs(int u, const Graph& g) {
        for (auto& [w, v] : q[u]) {
            if (h[v] == -1) {
                h[v] = h[u] + 1, par[v][0] = u, ed[v][0] = w;
                for (int k = 0, p; k < LOG; k++) {
                    p = par[v][k];
                    par[v][k + 1] = par[p][k];
                    ed[v][k + 1] = F(ed[v][k], ed[p][k]);
                dfs(v, q);
            }
        }
    pair<int, T> up(int u, int dis) {
        T res = E;
        for (int k = 0; k \le LOG; k++) {
            if (dis & (1 << k)) {
                res = F(res, ed[u][k]);
                u = par[u][k];
        return {u, res};
    pair<int, T> lca(int u, int v) {
        if (h[u] > h[v]) swap(u, v);
        T res = E:
        tie(v, res) = up(v, h[v] - h[u]);
        if (v == u) return {v, res};
        for (int k = LOG; \sim k; k--) {
            if (par[u][k] != par[v][k]) {
                res = F(res, ed[v][k]);
                res = F(res, ed[u][k]);
                u = par[u][k], v = par[v][k];
        res = F(res, ed[v][0]);
        res = F(res, ed[u][0]);
        return {par[v][0], res};
};
```

7.40 Virtual Tree

```
#pragma once
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
#include "./Lowest common ancestor (sparse table).cpp"

struct VTree {
   int n;
   LCA lca;
   VTree(const Graph& g, int root = 0) : n(len(g)), lca(g, root) {}
   pair<vector<tuple<ll, int, int>>, int> vtree(vector<int> vs) {
      sort(vs.begin(), vs.end(),
```

```
[&](int u, int v) { return lca.pos[u] < lca.pos[v]; });</pre>
        for (int i = 0, n = size(vs); i + 1 < n; i++) {
            vs.eb(lca.lca(vs[i], vs[i + 1]));
        sort(vs.begin(), vs.end(),
             [&](int u, int v) { return lca.pos[u] < lca.pos[v]; });
        vs.erase(unique(all(vs)), vs.end());
        vi st{vs.front()};
        vector<tuple<ll, int, int>> ret;
        for (int i = 1; i < len(vs); i++) {
            int v = vs[i];
            while (len(st) \ge 2 \& lca.lca(v, st.back()) != st.back()) {
                int a = end(st)[-2];
                int b = st.back();
                ll c = lca.dist(a, b);
                ret.eb(c, a, b);
                st.pop back();
            st.pb(v);
        while (len(st) >= 2) {
            int a = end(st)[-2]:
            int b = st.back();
            ll c = lca.dist(a, b);
            ret.eb(c, a, b);
            st.pop back();
        return {ret, st.back()};
};
```

8 Linear Algebra

8.1 Matrix (primitive)

```
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
template <typename T>
struct Matrix {
   int n, m;
   valarray<valarray<T>> v;
   Matrix(int _n, int _m, int id = 0) : n(_n), m(_m), v(valarray<T>(m), n
) {
     if (id) {
        rep(i, 0, n) v[i][i] = 1;
     }
}
valarray<T> &operator[](int x) { return v[x]; }
Matrix transpose() {
     Matrix newv(m, n);
     rep(i, 0, n) rep(j, 0, m) newv[j][i] = (*this)[i][j];
     return newv;
}
```

```
Matrix operator+(Matrix &b) {
    Matrix ret(*this):
    return ret.v += b.v;
Matrix & operator += (Matrix &b) { return v += b.v; }
Matrix operator*(Matrix b) {
    Matrix ret(n, b.m);
    rep(i, 0, n) rep(j, 0, m) rep(k, 0, b.m) ret[i][k] +=
        v[i][j] * b.v[j][k];
    return ret;
}
Matrix & operator *= (Matrix b) { return *this = *this * b; }
Matrix power(ll exp) {
    Matrix in = *this;
    Matrix ret(n, n, 1);
    while (exp) {
        if (exp & 1) ret *= in;
        in *= in;
        \exp >>= 1;
    return ret;
}
 * Alters current matrix.
 * Does gaussian elimination and puts matrix in
 * upper echelon form (possibly reduced).
 * Returns the determinant of the square matrix
 * with side equal to the number of rows of the
 * original matrix.
T gaussjordanize(int reduced = 0) {
    T \det = T(1);
    int line = 0:
    rep(col, 0, m) {
        int pivot = line:
        while (pivot < n && v[pivot][col] == T(0)) pivot++;</pre>
        if (pivot >= n) continue;
        swap(v[line], v[pivot]);
        if (line != pivot) det *= T(-1);
        det *= v[line][line];
        v[line] /= T(v[line][col]);
        if (reduced) rep(i, 0, line) {
                v[i] = T(v[i][col]) * v[line];
        rep(i, line + 1, n) { v[i] \rightarrow T(v[i][col]) * v[line]; }
        line++;
    return det * (line == n);
}
 * Needs to be called in a square matrix that
```

```
* represents a system of linear equations. Returns {possible solution
* number of solutions (2 if infinite solutions)}
pair<vector<T>, int> solve system(vector<T> results) {
   Matrix aux(n, m + 1);
    rep(i, 0, n) {
        rep(j, 0, m) aux[i][j] = v[i][j];
        aux[i][m] = results[i];
   T det = aux.gaussiordanize(1):
    int ret = 1 + (det == T(0)):
    int n = results.size();
    rrep(i, n - 1, 0 - 1) {
        int pivot = 0;
        while (pivot < n && aux[i][pivot] == T(0)) pivot++;</pre>
        if (pivot == n) {
            if (aux[i][m] != T(0)) ret = 0;
            swap(aux[i], aux[pivot]);
    rrep(i, n - 1, 0 - 1) rep(j, i + 1, n) aux[i][m] =
        aux[i][j] * aux[j][m];
    rep(i, 0, n) results[i] = aux[i][m];
    rep(i, 0, n) rep(i, 0, m) v[i][i] = aux[i][i];
    return {results, ret};
/* Does not alter current matrix. Returns {inverse matrix, is curent
* matrix invertable} */
pair<Matrix<T>, bool> find inverse() {
    int n = v.size();
   Matrix<T> aug(n, 2 * n);
    rep(i, 0, n) rep(j, 0, n) aug[i][j] = v[i][j];
    rep(i, 0, n) aug[i][n + i] = 1;
   T det = aug.gaussjordanize(1);
   Matrix<T> ret(n, n);
    rep(i, 0, n) ret[i] = valarray < T > (aug[i][slice(n, n, 1)]);
    return {ret, det != T(0)};
/* Returns rank of matrix. does not alter it. */
int get rank() const {
    if (m == 0) return 0;
   Matrix<T> aux(*this);
    aux.gaussjordanize();
    int resp = 0;
    rep(i, 0, n) resp += (aux[i] != valarray<T>(m)).sum();
    return resp;
}
```

};

9 Math

9.1 Arithmetic Progression Sum

```
Usage:
  • s: first term
  • d: common difference
  • n: number of terms
ll arithmeticProgressionSum(ll s, ll d, ll n) {
    return (s + (s + d * (n - 1))) * n / 2ll;
    Binomial
Time: O(N \cdot K)
Memory: O(K)
ll binom(ll n, ll k) {
   if (k > n) return 0;
    vll dp(k + 1, 0);
    dp[0] = 1;
    for (ll i = 1: i <= n: i++)
        for (ll j = k; j > 0; j--) dp[j] = dp[j] + dp[j-1];
    return dp[k]:
9.3 Binomial MOD
Description: find \binom{n}{k} \pmod{MOD}
Time:
  • precompute: on first call it takes O(MAXNBIN) to precompute the factorials
  • query: O(1).
Memory: O(MAXNBIN)
Warning: Remember to set MAXNBIN properly!
const ll MOD = 998244353:
inline ll binom(ll n, ll k) {
    static const int BINMAX = 2'000'000;
    static vll FAC(BINMAX + 1), FINV(BINMAX + 1);
    static bool done = false;
    if (!done) {
        vll INV(BINMAX + 1);
        FAC[0] = FAC[1] = INV[1] = FINV[0] = FINV[1] = 1;
        for (int i = 2; i <= BINMAX; i++) {
            FAC[i] = FAC[i - 1] * i % MOD:
            INV[i] = MOD - MOD / i * INV[MOD % i] % MOD;
```

FINV[i] = FINV[i - 1] * INV[i] % MOD;

return FAC[n] * FINV[k] % MOD * FINV[n - k] % MOD;

if (n < k || n < 0 || k < 0) return 0;

done = true;

9.4 Chinese Remainder Theorem

```
Description: Find the solution X to the N modular equations. x \equiv a_1(modm_1) \\ ... \\ x \equiv a_n(modm_n)  (1)
```

The m_i don't need to be coprime, if there is no solution then it returns -1.

```
tuple<ll, ll, ll> ext gcd(ll a, ll b) {
    if (!a) return {b, 0, 1};
    auto [q, x, y] = ext qcd(b % a, a);
    return \{g, y - b / a * x, x\};
template <typename T = ll>
struct crt {
    T a, m;
    crt() : a(0), m(1) {}
    crt(T a_, T'm_) : a(a_), m(m_) {}
    crt operator*(crt C) {
        auto [g, x, y] = ext_gcd(m, C.m);
        if ((a - C.a) % q != 0) a = -1;
        if (a == -1 \text{ or } C.a == -1) \text{ return } crt(-1, 0);
        T lcm = m / q * C.m;
        T ans = a + (x * (C.a - a) / g % (C.m / g)) * m;
        return crt((ans % lcm + lcm) % lcm, lcm);
};
template <typename T = ll>
struct Congruence {
    T a, m;
template <typename T = ll>
T chinese remainder theorem(const vector<Congruence<T>> &equations) {
    crt<T> ans:
    for (auto &[a_, m_] : equations) {
        ans = ans * crt<T>(a , m );
    return ans.a:
```

9.5 Derangement / Matching Problem

Description: Computes the derangement of N, which is given by the formula: $D_N = N! \left(1 - \frac{1}{1!} + \frac{1}{2!} - \frac{1}{3!} + ... + (-1)^N \frac{1}{N!}\right)$ **Time**: O(N)

```
#warning Remember to call precompute !
const ll MOD = 1e9 + 7;
const int MAXN(1 '000' 000);
ll fats[MAXN + 1];
void precompute() {
   fats[0] = 1;
```

```
for (ll i = 1; i <= MAXN; i++) {
        fats[i] = (fats[i - 1] * i) % MOD;
}
ll fastpow(ll a, ll p, ll m) {
    ll ret = 1;
    while (p) {
        if (p & 1) ret = (ret * a) % MOD;
        p >>= 1;
        a = (a * a) % MOD:
    return ret;
}
ll divmod(ll a, ll b) { return (a * fastpow(b, MOD - 2, MOD)) % MOD; }
ll derangement(const ll n) {
    ll ans = fats[n];
    for (ll i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
        ll k = divmod(fats[n], fats[i]);
        if (i & 1) {
            ans = (ans - k + MOD) % MOD;
        } else {
            ans = (ans + k) % MOD;
    return ans;
```

Euler Phi

Description: Computes the number of positive integers less than N that are coprimes with N, in $O(\sqrt{N})$.

```
int phi(int n) {
    if (n == 1) return 1;
    auto fs = factorization(n); // a vctor of pair or a map
    auto res = n;
    for (auto [p, k] : fs) {
        res /= p;
        res *= (p - 1):
    return res:
}
```

Euler phi (in range)

Description: Computes the number of positive integers less than n that are coprimes with N, in the range [1, N], in $O(N \log N)$.

```
const int MAX = 1e6;
vi range phi(int n) {
   bitset<MAX> sieve:
   vi phi(n + 1);
   iota(phi.begin(), phi.end(), 0);
```

```
sieve.set():
for (int p = 2; p \le n; p += 2) phi[p] /= 2;
for (int p = 3; p \le n; p += 2) {
    if (sieve[p]) {
        for (int j = p; j <= n; j += p) {
            sieve[i] = false;
            phi[j] /= p;
            phi[j] *= (p - 1);
    }
}
return phi;
```

Extended Euclidian algorithm

Description: Finds the gcd between a and b and x and y such that ax + by = q

Time: $O(\log min(a,b))$

Warning: If a = b = 0 then there is infity solutions, but 0 is returned. Be careful about overflow.

```
#pragma once
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
template <typename T>
tuple<T, T, T> extGcd(T a, T b) {
    if (!b) return {a, 1, 0};
    auto [d, x1, y1] = extGcd(b, a % b);
    T x = y1, y = x1 - y1 * (a / b);
    return {d, x, y};
}
```

FFT convolution and exponentiation

```
const ld PI = acos(-1);
/* change the ld to doulbe may increase
* performance =D */
struct num {
    ld a{0.0}, b{0.0};
    num() {}
    num(ld na) : a{na} {}
    num(ld na, ld nb) : a{na}, b{nb} {}
    const num operator+(const num &c) const { return num(a + c.a, b + c.b)
    const num operator-(const num &c) const { return num(a - c.a, b - c.b)
    ; }
    const num operator*(const num &c) const {
        return num(a * c.a - b * c.b, a * c.b + b * c.a);
    const num operator/(const ll &c) const { return num(a / c, b / c); }
};
void fft(vector<num> &a, bool invert) {
    int n = len(a):
```

```
for (int i = 1, j = 0; i < n; i++) {
        int bit = n \gg 1:
        for (; j & bit; bit >>= 1) j ^= bit;
        i ^= bit:
        if (i < j) swap(a[i], a[j]);</pre>
    for (int sz = 2; sz <= n; sz <<= 1) {
        ld ang = 2 * PI / sz * (invert ? -1 : 1);
        num wsz(cos(ang), sin(ang));
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i += sz) {
            num w(1):
            rep(j, 0, sz / 2)  {
                num u = a[i + j], v = a[i + j + sz / 2] * w;
                a[i + j] = u + v;
                a[i + j + sz / 2] = u - v;
                W = W * WSZ;
        }
   if (invert)
        for (num \&x : a) x = x / n;
vi conv(vi const a, vi const b) {
    vector<num> fa(all(a));
    vector<num> fb(all(b));
    int n = 1:
    while (n < len(a) + len(b)) n <<= 1;
    fa.resize(n):
    fb.resize(n):
    fft(fa, false);
    fft(fb, false);
    rep(i, 0, n) fa[i] = fa[i] * fb[i];
    fft(fa, true);
    vi result(n);
    rep(i, 0, n) result[i] = round(fa[i].a);
    while (len(result) and result.back() == 0) result.pop back();
    /* Unconment this line if you want a boolean
    * convolution*/
    // for (auto &xi : result) xi = min(xi, 1ll);
    return result;
vll poly exp(vll &ps, int k) {
    vll ret(len(ps));
    auto base = ps:
    ret[0] = 1;
    while (k) {
        if (k & 1) ret = conv(ret, base);
        k >>= 1:
        base = conv(base, base):
    return ret:
}
```

9.10 Factorial Factorization

Description: Computes the factorization of N! in $\varphi(N) * \log N$

Time: $O(\varphi(N) \cdot \log N)$

```
ll E(ll n, ll p) {
    ll k = 0, b = p;
    while (b <= n) {
        k += n / b;
        b *= p;
    }
    return k;
}
map<ll, ll> factorial_factorization(ll n, const vll &primes) {
    map<ll, ll> fs;
    for (const auto &p : primes) {
        if (p > n) break;
        fs[p] = E(n, p);
    }
    return fs;
}
```

9.11 Factorization

Description: Computes the factorization of N.

Time: $O(\sqrt{n})$.

```
map<ll, ll> factorization(ll n) {
    map<ll, ll> ans;
    for (ll i = 2; i * i <= n; i++) {
        ll count = 0;
        for (; n % i == 0; count++, n /= i);
        if (count) ans[i] = count;
    }
    if (n > 1) ans[n]++;
    return ans;
}
```

9.12 Factorization (Pollard's Rho)

Description: Factorizes a number into its prime factors.

Time: $O(N^{(\frac{1}{4})} * \log(N))$.

```
ll mul(ll a, ll b, ll m) {
    ll ret = a * b - (ll)((ld)1 / m * a * b + 0.5) * m;
    return ret < 0 ? ret + m : ret;
}
ll pow(ll a, ll b, ll m) {
    ll ans = 1;
    for (; b > 0; b /= 2ll, a = mul(a, a, m)) {
        if (b % 2ll == 1) ans = mul(ans, a, m);
    }
    return ans;
}
```

```
bool prime(ll n) {
    if (n < 2) return 0:
    if (n <= 3) return 1:
    if (n \% 2 == 0) return 0:
    ll r = builtin ctzll(n - 1), d = n >> r;
    for (int a: {2, 325, 9375, 28178, 450775, 9780504, 795265022}) {
        ll x = pow(a, d, n);
        if (x == 1 \text{ or } x == n - 1 \text{ or a } % n == 0) continue;
        for (int i = 0; i < r - 1; i++) {
            x = mul(x, x, n);
            if (x == n - 1) break;
        if (x != n - 1) return 0:
    return 1;
}
ll rho(ll n) {
    if (n == 1 or prime(n)) return n;
    auto f = [n](ll x) \{ return mul(x, x, n) + 1; \};
    ll x = 0, y = 0, t = 30, prd = 2, x0 = 1, q;
    while (t % 40 != 0 or qcd(prd, n) == 1) {
        if (x == y) x = ++x0, y = f(x);
        q = mul(prd, abs(x - y), n);
        if (q != 0) prd = q;
        x = f(x), y = f(f(y)), t++;
    return gcd(prd, n);
vector<ll> fact(ll n) {
    if (n == 1) return {};
    if (prime(n)) return {n};
    ll d = rho(n);
    vector<ll> l = fact(d), r = fact(n / d);
    l.insert(l.end(), r.begin(), r.end());
    return l:
}
9.13 Fast Pow
```

Description: Computes $a^b \pmod{m}$ **Time**: $O(\log B)$.

```
ll fpow(ll a, ll b, ll m) {
    ll ret = 1;
    while (b) {
        if (b & 1) ret = (ret * a) % m;
        b >>= 1;
        a = (a * a) % m;
    }
    return ret;
}
```

9.14 Find linear recurrence (Berlekamp-Massey)

Description: Given the first N terms of a linear recurrence finds the smallest recurrence that matches the sequence.

Time: $O(N^2)$

Warning: Works faster if the *mod* is const but can be also be a parameter.

Absolute magic!

```
const ll mod = 998244353:
ll modpow(ll b, ll e) {
    ll ans = 1:
    for (; e; b = b * b % mod, e /= 2)
        if (e & 1) ans = ans * b % mod;
    return ans:
vl berlekampMassey(vll s) {
    int n = len(s), L = 0, m = 0;
    if (!n) return {};
    vll C(n), B(n), T;
    C[0] = B[0] = 1;
    ll b = 1;
    rep(i, 0, n) {
        ++m:
        ll d = s[i] % mod;
        rep(j, 1, L + 1) d = (d + C[j] * s[i - j]) % mod;
        if (!d) continue;
        T = C;
        ll coef = d * modpow(b, mod - 2) % mod;
        rep(j, m, n) C[j] = (C[j] - coef * B[j - m]) % mod;
        if (2 * L > i) continue;
        L = i + 1 - L;
        B = T:
        b = d;
        m = 0:
    C.resize(L + 1):
    C.erase(C.begin());
    for (ll \&x : C) x = (mod - x) % mod;
    return C;
```

9.15 Find multiplicatinve inverse

```
ll inv(ll a, ll m) { return a > 1ll ? m - inv(m % a, a) * m / a : 1ll; }
```

9.16 Floor division

```
template <typename T1, typename T2>
constexpr typename std::common_type<T1, T2>::type floor_div(T1 x, T2 y) {
   assert(y != 0);
   if (y < 0) x = -x, y = -y;
   return x < 0 ? (x - y + 1) / y : x / y;
}</pre>
```

9.17 GCD

```
template <typename T>
T gcd(T a, T b) {
    return b ? gcd(b, a % b) : a;
}
```

9.18 Gauss XOR elimination / XOR-SAT

Description: Execute gaussian elimination with xor over the system Ax = b in. The add method must receive a bitset indicating which variables are present in the equation, and the solution of the equation.

Time: $O(\frac{nm^2}{64})$

```
const int MAXXI = 2009;
using Equation = bitset<MAXXI>;
struct GaussXor {
   vector<char> B;
   vector<Equation> A;
   void add(const Equation &ai, bool bi) {
        A.push back(ai);
        B.push back(bi);
   pair<bool, Equation> solution() {
        int cnt = 0, n = A.size();
        Equation vis;
        vis.set();
        Equation x;
        for (int j = MAXXI - 1, i; j >= 0; j--) {
            for (i = cnt; i < n; i++) {
                if (A[i][j]) break;
            if (i == n) continue:
            swap(A[i], A[cnt]), swap(B[i], B[cnt]);
            i = cnt++:
            vis[j] = 0;
            for (int k = 0; k < n; k++) {
                if (i == k || !A[k][j]) continue;
                A[k] ^= A[i];
                B[k] ^= B[i];
        }
        x = vis;
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
            int acum = 0;
            for (int j = 0; j < MAXXI; j++) {
                if (!A[i][j]) continue;
                if (!vis[i]) {
                    vis[j] = 1;
                    x[j] = acum ^ B[i];
                acum ^= x[i];
            if (acum != B[i]) return {false, Equation()};
```

```
}
return {true, x};
};
```

9.19 Guess K-th (Berlekamp-Massey)

```
/* Berlekamp-Massey algorithm
  Given the first n terms of a linear recurrence relation, this algorithm
 * finds the shortest linear recurrence relation that generates the given
 * Note: mod needs to have inverse
 * Time complexity: 0(n^2)
template <tvpename T>
vector<T> berlekamp massey(const vector<T> &s) {
    vector<T> cur. best:
    int lf, ld;
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)s.size(); i++) {
        T delta = 0;
        for (int j = 0; j < (int)cur.size(); j++)</pre>
            delta += s[i - j - 1] * cur[j];
        if (delta == s[i]) continue;
        if (cur.empty()) {
            cur.resize(i + 1);
            lf = i:
            ld = (int)(delta - s[i]).value();
            continue;
        \dot{T} coef = -(s[i] - delta) / ld;
        vector<T> c(i - lf - 1);
        c.push back(coef);
        for (auto &x : best) c.push back(-x * coef);
        if (c.size() < cur.size()) c.resize(cur.size());</pre>
        for (int j = 0; j < (int)cur.size(); j++) c[j] += cur[j];</pre>
        if (i - lf + (int)best.size() >= (int)cur.size())
            best = cur, lf = i, ld = (int)(delta - s[i]).value();
    return cur;
template <typename T>
T get kth(const vector<T> &rec, const vector<T> &dp, ll k) {
    int n = (int)rec.size();
    assert(rec.size() <= dp.size());
    // use fft to speed up
    auto mul = [&](const vector<T> &a, const vector<T> &b) {
        vector<T> res(2 * n);
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
            for (int j = 0; j < n; j++) res[i + j] += a[i] * b[j];
        for (int i = 2 * n - 1; i >= n; i--)
            for (int j = 1; j \le n; j++) res[i - j] += res[i] * rec[j - j]
        res.resize(n):
```

```
return res:
    };
    vector<T> a(n), x(n);
   x[0] = 1;
    if (n != 1)
        a[1] = 1;
        a[0] = rec[0];
    while (k) {
        if (k \& 1) x = mul(x, a):
        a = mul(a, a);
        k >>= 1:
    \dot{T} res = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) res += x[i] * dp[i];
    return res:
template <typename T>
T guess kth term(const vector<T> &s, ll k) {
    if (k < (int)s.size()) return s[k];</pre>
    auto coef = berlekamp massey(s);
    if (coef.empty()) return 0;
    return get kth(coef, s, k);
```

9.20 Integer partition

Description: Find the total of ways to partition a given number N in such way that none of the parts is greater than K.

```
Time: O(N \cdot min(N, K))
Memory: O(N)
```

Warning: Remember to memset everything to -1 before using it

```
const ll MOD = 10000000007;
const int MAXN(100);
ll memo[MAXN + 1];
ll dp(ll n, ll k = oo) {
    if (n == 0) return 1;
    ll &ans = memo[n];
    if (ans != -1) return ans;
    ans = 0;
    for (int i = 1; i <= min(n, k); i++) {
        ans = (ans + dp(n - i, k)) % MOD;
    }
    return ans;
}</pre>
```

9.21 LCM

```
ll gcd(ll a, ll b) { return b ? gcd(b, a % b) : a; }
ll lcm(ll a, ll b) { return a / gcd(a, b) * b; }
```

9.22 Linear Recurrence

Description: Find the n-th term of a linear recurrence, given the recurrence rec and the first K values of the recurrence, remember that first_k[i] is the value of f(i), considering 0-indexing.

Usage: Suppose you want the N-th term of Fibonacci the first k should be 1,1, and the rec should be 0.1.1.1.

Time: $O(K^3 \log N)$

```
template <typename T>
vector<vector<T>> prod(vector<vector<T>> &a, vector<vector<T>> &b,
                       const ll mod) {
    assert(a.back().size() == b.size());
    int n = a.size();
    int m = a.back().size();
    vector<vector<T>> c(n, vector<T>(m));
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        for (int j = 0; j < m; j++) {
            for (int k = 0; k < m; k++) {
                c[i][j] = (c[i][j] + ((a[i][k] * b[k][j]) % mod)) % mod;
        }
    }
    return c;
template <tvpename T>
vector<vector<T>> fpow(vector<vector<T>> &xs, ll p, ll mod) {
    vector<vector<T>> ans(xs.size(), vector<T>(xs.size()));
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)xs.size(); i++) ans[i][i] = 1;</pre>
    for (auto b = xs; p; p >>= 1, b = prod(b, b, mod))
        if (p \& 1) ans = prod(ans, b, mod);
    return ans;
ll linear reg(vector<vector<ll>> rec, vector<ll> first k, ll n, const ll
   mod) {
    int k = first_k.size();
    if (n <= k) return first k[n - 1];</pre>
    11 n2 = n - k:
    rec = fpow(rec, n2, mod);
    ll ret = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < k; i++)
        ret = (ret + (rec.back()[i] * first k[i]) % mod) % mod;
    return ret;
```

9.23 Linear diophantine equation

Description: Finds a solution for ax + by = c, where a, b, c, are given and x and y unknown.

Time: $O(\log min(a, b))$

```
#pragma once
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
#include "./Extended Euclidian algorithm.cpp"
```

```
template <typename T>
optional<pair<T, T>> diophantineEquationSolution(T a, T b, T c) {
    if (a == 0 and b == 0) {
        if (c)
            return nullopt;
        else
            return pair<T, T>{(T)0, (T)0};
    }
    auto [g, x0, y0] = extGcd(a < 0 ? a * -1 : a, b < 0 ? b * -1 : b);
    if (c % g) return nullopt;
    x0 *= c / g, y0 *= c / g;
    if (a < 0) x0 = -x0;
    if (b < 0) y0 = -y0;
    pair<T, T> ret;
    ret.first = x0, ret.second = y0;
    return ret;
}
```

9.24 Linear diophantine equation (count)

```
Description: Time: O(\log min(a, b))
```

int lx2 = x;

```
#pragma once
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
#include "./Extended Euclidian algorithm.cpp"
#include "./Linear diophantine equation (solve).cpp"
template <typename T>
T countSolutionsInRange(T a, T b, T c, T minX, T maxX, T minY, T maxY) {
    auto ss = [\&](T \& x, T \& y, T a, T b, T cnt) \{ x += cnt * b, y -= cnt * \}
   a; };
    assert(a and b);
    auto sol = diophantineEquationSolution(a, b, c);
   if (!sol) return 0;
    auto [x, y] = *sol;
    auto g = get<0>(extGcd(a, b));
    a /= q;
    b /= q;
    int signA = a > 0 ? +1 : -1;
    int signB = b > 0 ? +1 : -1;
    ss(x, y, a, b, (minX - x) / b);
    if (x < minX) ss(x, y, a, b, signB);
    if (x > maxX) return 0;
    int lx1 = x;
    ss(x, y, a, b, (maxX - x) / b);
    if (x > maxX) ss(x, y, a, b, -signB);
    int rx1 = x:
    ss(x, y, a, b, -(minY - y) / a);
    if (y < minY) ss(x, y, a, b, -signA);
    if (y > maxY) return 0;
```

```
ss(x, y, a, b, -(maxY - y) / a);
if (y > maxY) ss(x, y, a, b, signA);
int rx2 = x;
if (lx2 > rx2) swap(lx2, rx2);
int lx = max(lx1, lx2);
int rx = min(rx1, rx2);
if (lx > rx) return 0;
return (rx - lx) / abs(b) + 1;
}
```

9.25 Linear diophantine equation (solve)

Description: Finds a solution for ax + by = c, where a, b, c, are given and x and y unknown.

Time: $O(\log min(a,b))$

```
#pragma once
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
#include "./Extended Euclidian algorithm.cpp"
template <typename T>
optional<pair<T, T>> diophantineEquationSolution(T a, T b, T c) {
    if (a == 0 \text{ and } b == 0) {
        if (c)
            return nullopt;
        else
            return pair<T, T>{0, 0};
    auto [q, x0, y0] = extGcd(abs(a), abs(b));
    if (c % g) return nullopt;
    x0 *= c / q, y0 *= c / q;
    if (a < 0) x0 = -x0;
    if (b < 0) \ v0 = -v0;
    return pair<T, T>{x0, y0};
```

9.26 List N elements choose K

Description: Process every possible combination of K elements from N elements, thoose index marked as 1 in the index vector says which elements are choosed at that moment.

Time: $O(\binom{N}{K} \cdot O(process))$

```
void process(vi &index) {
    for (int i = 0; i < len(index); i++) {
        if (index[i]) cout << i << " \n"[i == len(index) - 1];
    }
}
void n_choose_k(int n, in k) {
    vi index(n);
    fill(index.end() - k, index.end(), 1);
    do {
        process(index);
    } while (next permutation(all(index)));</pre>
```

```
}
```

9.27 List primes (Sieve of Eratosthenes)

```
const ll MAXN = 2e5;
vll list_primes(ll n = MAXN) {
    vll ps;
    bitset<MAXN + 1> sieve;
    sieve.set();
    sieve.reset(1);
    for (ll i = 2; i <= n; ++i) {
        if (sieve[i]) ps.push_back(i);
        for (ll j = i * 2; j <= n; j += i) {
            sieve.reset(j);
        }
    }
    return ps;
}</pre>
```

9.28 Matrix exponentiation

```
const ll MOD = 1 '000' 000'007;
template <typename T>
vector<vector<T>> prod(vector<vector<T>> &a, vector<vector<T>> &b) {
   int n = len(a):
   vector<vector<T>> c(n, vector<T>(n));
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
            for (int k = 0; k < n; k++) {
                c[i][j] = (c[i][j] + ((a[i][k] * b[k][j]) % MOD)) % MOD;
       }
   return c;
template <typename T>
vector<vector<T>> fpow(vector<vector<T>> &xs, ll p) {
   vector<vector<T>> ans(len(xs), vector<T>(len(xs)));
   for (int i = 0; i < len(xs); i++) ans[i][i] = 1;
   auto b = xs;
   while (p) {
       if (p \& 1) ans = prod(ans, b);
       p >>= 1:
       b = prod(b, b);
    return ans;
```

9.29 NTT integer convolution and exponentiation

Time:

- Convolution $O(N \cdot \log N)$,
- Exponentiation: $O(\log K \cdot N \cdot \log N)$

```
template <int mod>
struct mint {
    ll expo(ll b, ll e) {
        ll ret = 1:
        while (e) {
            if (e % 2) ret = ret * b % mod;
            e /= 2, b = b * b % mod;
        return ret;
    ll inv(ll b) { return expo(b, mod - 2); }
    using m = mint;
    ll v;
    mint() : v(0) {}
    mint(ll v ) {
        if (v_ >= _mod or v_ <= -_mod) v_ %= _mod;
        if (v < 0) v += \overline{mod};
    m &operator+=(const m &a) {
        v += a.v;
        if (v \ge mod) v = mod;
        return *this;
    m &operator==(const m &a) {
        v = a.v;
        if (v < 0) v += mod;
        return *this:
    m &operator*=(const m &a) {
        v = v * ll(a.v) % mod;
        return *this:
    m &operator/=(const m &a) {
        v = v * inv(a.v) % mod;
        return *this;
    m operator-() { return m(-v); }
    m &operator^=(ll e) {
        if (e < 0) {
            v = inv(v):
            e = -e;
        v = expo(v, e);
        // possivel otimizacao:
        // cuidado com 0^0
        // v = \exp(v, e^{(p-1)});
        return *this;
    bool operator==(const m &a) { return v == a.v; }
    bool operator!=(const m &a) { return v != a.v; }
    friend istream & operator >> (istream & in, m & a) {
        ll val:
```

```
in >> val:
        a = m(val);
        return in;
    friend ostream &operator<<(ostream &out, m a) { return out << a.v; }</pre>
    friend m operator+(m a, m b) { return a += b; }
    friend m operator-(m a, m b) { return a -= b; }
    friend m operator*(m a, m b) { return a *= b; }
    friend m operator/(m a, m b) { return a /= b; }
    friend m operator^(m a, ll e) { return a ^= e; }
const ll MOD1 = 998244353;
const ll MOD2 = 754974721;
const ll MOD3 = 167772161;
template <int mod>
void ntt(vector<mint< mod>> &a, bool rev) {
    int n = len(a);
    auto b = a;
    assert(!(n & (n - 1)));
    mint < mod > g = 1;
    while ((q \land (mod / 2)) == 1) q += 1;
   if (rev) a = 1 / a:
    for (int step = n / 2; step; step /= 2) {
        mint < mod > w = q ^ (mod / (n / step)), wn = 1;
        for (int i = 0; i < n / 2; i += step) {
            for (int j = 0; j < step; j++) {
                auto u = a[2 * i + j], v = wn * a[2 * i + j + step];
                b[i + j] = u + v;
                b[i + n / 2 + j] = u - v;
            \dot{w}n = wn * w:
        swap(a, b);
    if (rev) {
        auto n1 = mint< mod>(1) / n;
        for (auto \&x : a) x *= n1;
}
template <ll mod>
vector<mint< mod>> convolution(const vector<mint< mod>> &a,
                                const vector<mint< mod>> &b) {
    vector<mint< mod>> l(all(a)), r(all(b));
    int N = len(\overline{l}) + len(r) - 1, n = 1;
    while (n \le N) n *= 2;
   l.resize(n), r.resize(n);
    ntt(l, false), ntt(r, false);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) l[i] *= r[i];
    ntt(l, true);
   l.resize(N);
    // Uncommnent for a boolean convolution :)
    for (auto& li : l) {
      li.v = min(li.v, 1ll);
```

```
*/
    return l:
template <ll mod>
vector<mint< mod>> poly exp(vector<mint< mod>> &ps, int k) {
    vector<mint< mod>> ret(len(ps));
    auto base = ps;
    ret[0] = 1;
    while (k) {
        if (k & 1) ret = convolution(ret, base);
        base = convolution(base, base);
    return ret;
9.30 NTT integer convolution and exponentiation (2 mods)
      modules)
Description: Computes the convolution between the two polynomials and.
Time: O(N \log N)
Warning: This is pure magic!
template <int mod>
struct mint {
    ll expo(ll b, ll e) {
        ll ret = 1;
        while (e) {
            if (e % 2) ret = ret * b % mod;
            e /= 2, b = b * b % mod;
        return ret;
    ll inv(ll b) { return expo(b, mod - 2); }
    using m = mint:
    ll v:
    mint() : v(0) \{ \}
    mint(ll v ) {
        if (v >= mod or v <= -mod) v %= mod;
        if (v_{-} < 0) v_{-} += _{mod};
        v = v^-;
    m &operator+=(const m &a) {
        \dot{v} += a.v:
        if (v \ge mod) v = mod;
        return *this;
    m &operator-=(const m &a) {
        \dot{v} -= a.v;
        if (v < 0) v += mod;
        return *this:
    m &operator*=(const m &a) {
        v = v * ll(a.v) % mod;
```

```
return *this;
   m &operator/=(const m &a) {
        v = v * inv(a.v) % mod;
        return *this;
    m operator-() { return m(-v); }
    m &operator^=(ll e) {
        if (e < 0) {
            v = inv(v);
            e = -e;
        v = expo(v, e);
        // possivel otimizacao:
        // cuidado com 0^0
        // v = \exp(v, e^{(p-1)});
        return *this;
    bool operator==(const m &a) { return v == a.v; }
    bool operator!=(const m &a) { return v != a.v; }
    friend istream &operator>>(istream &in, m &a) {
        ll val:
        in >> val;
        a = m(val);
        return in:
    friend ostream &operator<<(ostream &out, m a) { return out << a.v; }</pre>
    friend m operator+(m a, m b) { return a += b; }
    friend m operator-(m a, m b) { return a -= b; }
    friend m operator*(m a, m b) { return a *= b; }
    friend m operator/(m a, m b) { return a /= b; }
    friend m operator^(m a, ll e) { return a ^= e; }
};
const ll MOD1 = 998244353;
const ll MOD2 = 754974721;
const ll MOD3 = 167772161:
template <int mod>
void ntt(vector<mint< mod>> &a, bool rev) {
    int n = len(a):
    auto b = a;
    assert(!(n \& (n - 1)));
    mint < mod > q = 1;
    while ((g \land (mod / 2)) == 1) g += 1;
   if (rev) q = \overline{1} / q;
    for (int step = n / 2; step; step /= 2) {
        mint < mod > w = g \land (mod / (n / step)), wn = 1;
        for (int i = 0; i < n / 2; i += step) {
            for (int j = 0; j < step; j++) {
                auto u = a[2 * i + j], v = wn * a[2 * i + j + step];
                b[i + j] = u + v;
                b[i + n / 2 + j] = u - v;
            \dot{w}n = wn * w;
        swap(a, b);
```

```
if (rev) {
        auto n1 = mint < mod > (1) / n;
        for (auto \&x : a) x *= n1:
tuple<ll, ll, ll> ext gcd(ll a, ll b) {
    if (!a) return {b, 0, 1};
    auto [q, x, y] = ext qcd(b % a, a);
    return \{q, y - b / a * x, x\};
template <typename T = ll>
struct crt {
   T a, m;
    crt() : a(0), m(1) {}
    crt(T a , T m ) : a(a ), m(m ) {}
    crt operator*(crt C) {
        auto [g, x, y] = ext_gcd(m, C.m);
        if ((a - C.a) % g != 0) a = -1;
        if (a == -1 \text{ or } C.a == -1) \text{ return } crt(-1, 0);
        T lcm = m / q * C.m;
        T ans = a + (x * (C.a - a) / g % (C.m / g)) * m;
        return crt((ans % lcm + lcm) % lcm, lcm);
    }
};
template <typename T = ll>
struct Congruence {
    T a, m;
template <typename T = ll>
T chinese remainder theorem(const vector<Congruence<T>> &equations) {
    crt<T> ans:
    for (auto &[a , m ] : equations) {
        ans = ans * crt<T>(a , m );
    return ans.a;
#define int long long
template <ll m1, ll m2>
vll merge two mods(const vector<mint<ml>> &a, const vector<mint<m2>> &b) {
    int n = len(a):
    vll ans(n);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        auto cur = crt<ll>();
        auto ai = a[i].v;
        auto bi = b[i].v;
        cur = cur * crt<ll>(ai, m1);
        cur = cur * crt < ll > (bi. m2):
        ans[i] = cur.a;
    }
    return ans;
vll convolution_2mods(const vll &a, const vll &b) {
```

```
vector<mint<MOD1>> l(all(a)), r(all(b));
    int N = len(l) + len(r) - 1, n = 1;
    while (n \le N) n *= 2;
    l.resize(n), r.resize(n);
    ntt(l, false), ntt(r, false);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) l[i] *= r[i];
    ntt(l, true);
    l.resize(N):
    vector<mint<MOD2>> l2(all(a)), r2(all(b));
    l2.resize(n), r2.resize(n);
    ntt(l2, false), ntt(r2, false);
    rep(i, 0, n) l2[i] *= r2[i];
    ntt(l2, true);
    l2.resize(N);
    return merge two mods(l, l2);
}
vll poly exp(const vll &xs, ll k) {
    vll ret(len(xs));
    ret[0] = 1;
    auto base = xs;
    while (k) {
        if (k & 1) ret = convolution_2mods(ret, base);
        k >>= 1;
        base = convolution_2mods(base, base);
    return ret;
```

9.31 Polynomial Taylor Shift

```
using C = complex<double>;
const ll mod = 998244353;
void fft(vector<C> &a) {
   int n = len(a), L = 31 - __builtin_clz(n);
    static vector<complex<long double>> R(2, 1);
    static vector<C> rt(2, 1);
    for (static int k = 2; k < n; k *= 2) {
        R.resize(n);
        rt.resize(n);
        auto x = polar(1.0L, acos(-1.0L) / k);
        for (int i = k: i < 2 * k: i++)
            rt[i] = R[i] = i \& 1 ? R[i / 2] * x : R[i / 2];
   vector<int> rev(n);
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) rev[i] = (rev[i / 2] | (i & 1) << L) / 2;
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
        if (i < rev[i]) swap(a[i], a[rev[i]]);</pre>
   for (int k = 1; k < n; k *= 2) {
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i += 2 * k)
            for (int j = 0; j < k; j++) {
                auto x = (double *)&rt[j + k], y = (double *)&a[i + j + k]
   ];
                C z(x[0] * y[0] - x[1] * y[1], x[0] * y[1] + x[1] * y[0]);
                a[i + j + k] = a[i + j] - z;
```

```
a[i + j] += z;
vector<double> conv(const vector<double> &a, const vector<double> &b) {
    if (a.empty() || b.empty()) return {};
    vector<double> res(len(a) + len(b) - 1);
    int L = 32 - builtin clz(len(res)), n = 1 << L;
    vector<C> in(\overline{n}), out(\overline{n});
    copy(a.begin(), a.end(), begin(in));
    for (int i = 0; i < len(b); i++) in[i].imag(b[i]);
    fft(in);
    for (C &x : in) x *= x;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        out[i] = in[-i \& (n - 1)] - conj(in[i]);
    fft(out);
    for (int i = 0; i < len(res); i++) {
        res[i] = imag(out[i]) / (4 * n):
    return res;
template <ll M>
vector<ll> convMod(const vector<ll> &a, const vector<ll> &b) {
    if (a.empty() || b.empty()) return {};
    vector<ll> res(len(a) + len(b) + 1);
    int B = 32 - builtin clz(len(res)), n = 1 \ll B, cut = int(sqrt(M));
    vector<C> L(n), R(n), outs(n), outl(n);
    for (int i = 0; i < len(a); i++) {
        L[i] = C((int)a[i] / cut, (int)a[i] % cut);
    for (int i = 0; i < len(b); i++) {
        R[i] = C((int)b[i] / cut, (int)b[i] % cut);
    fft(L), fft(R);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        int j = -i \& (n - 1);
        outl[j] = (L[i] + conj(L[j])) * R[i] / (2.0 * n);
        outs[i] = (L[i] - conj(L[j])) * R[i] / (2.0 * n) / 1i;
    fft(outl), fft(outs);
    for (int i = 0; i < len(res); i++) {
        ll av = ll(real(outl[i]) + .5), cv = ll(imag(outs[i]) + .5);
        ll bv = ll(imag(outl[i]) + .5) + ll(real(outs[i]) + .5);
        res[i] = ((av % M * cut + bv) % M * cut + cv) % M;
    return res;
ll fexp(ll b, ll e) {
    ll res = 1:
    while (e > 0) {
        if (e & 1) res = res * b % mod;
        b = b * b % mod:
        e >>= 1;
    return res;
```

```
Il inv(ll n) { return fexp(n, mod -2); }
vector<ll> shift(vector<ll> &a, ll v) {
   int n = len(a) - 1:
   vector<ll> f(n + 1), g(n + 1);
   vector<ll> i fact(n + 1);
   f[0] = a[0];
   g[n] = 1;
   i fact[0] = 1;
   l\bar{l} fact = 1, potk = 1;
   for (int i = 1; i < n + 1; i++) {
        fact = fact * i % mod;
        f[i] = fact * a[i] % mod;
        potk = (potk * v % mod + mod) % mod;
        g[n - i] = ((potk * inv(fact)) % mod + mod) % mod;
        i fact[i] = inv(fact);
   auto p = convMod<mod>(f, q);
   vector<ll> res(n + 1):
   for (int i = 0; i < n + 1; i++) {
        res[i] = (p[i + n] * i fact[i] % mod + mod) % mod;
    return res;
```

9.32 Polyominoes

Usage: buildPolyominoes(x) creates every polyomino until size x, and put it in polyominoes[x], access polyomino.v to find the vector of pairs representing the coordinates of each piece, considering that the polyomino was 'rooted' in coordinate (0,0).

Warning: note that when accessing polyominoes[x] only the first x coordinates are valid.

```
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
const int MAXP = 10:
using pii = pair<int, int>;
// This implementation considers the rotations as
// distinct
                 0, 10, 10+9, 10+9+8...
int pos[11] = \{0, 10, 19, 27, 34, 40, 45, 49, 52, 54, 55\};
struct Polyominoes {
    pii v[MAXP];
   ll id:
   int n;
   Polyominoes() {
        n = 1;
        v[0] = \{0, 0\};
        normalize();
   pii &operator[](int i) { return v[i]; }
   bool add(int a, int b) {
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
            if (v[i].first == a and v[i].second == b) return false;
        v[n++] = pii(a, b);
        normalize():
        return true;
```

```
void normalize() {
        int mnx = 100, mny = 100;
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
            mnx = min(mnx, v[i].first), mnv = min(mnv, v[i].second);
        id = 0:
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
            v[i].first -= mnx, v[i].second -= mnv:
            id |= (1LL << (pos[v[i].first] + v[i].second));
    }
};
vector<Polyominoes> polyominoes[MAXP + 1];
void buildPolyominoes(int mxN = 10) {
    vector<pair<int, int>> dt({{1, 0}, {-1, 0}, {0, -1}, {0, 1}});
    for (int i = 0; i <= mxN; i++) polyominoes[i].clear();</pre>
    Polyominoes init;
    queue<Polyominoes> q;
    unordered set<int64 t> used;
    q.push(init);
    used.insert(init.id);
    while (!q.empty()) {
        Polyominoes u = q.front();
        q.pop();
        polyominoes[u.n].push back(u);
        if (u.n == mxN) continue;
        for (int i = 0; i < u.n; i++) {
            for (auto [dx, dy] : dt) {
                Polyominoes to = u;
                bool ok = to.add(to[i].first + dx, to[i].second + dy);
                if (ok and !used.count(to.id)) {
                    q.push(to);
                    used.insert(to.id);
            }
        }
```

10 Primitives

10.1 Bigint

```
const int maxn = 1e2 + 14, lg = 15;
const int base = 10000000000;
const int base_digits = 9;
struct bigint {
    vi a;
    int sign;
    int size() {
        if (a.empty()) return 0;
        int ans = (a.size() - 1) * base_digits;
        int ca = a.back();
        while (ca) ans++, ca /= 10;
```

```
return ans:
bigint operator^(const bigint &v) {
    bigint ans = 1, a = *this, b = v;
    while (!b.isZero()) {
        if (b \% 2) ans *= a;
        a *= a, b /= 2;
    return ans;
string to string() {
    stringstream ss;
    ss << *this;
    string s;
    ss >> s;
    return s;
int sumof() {
    string s = to string();
    int ans = 0;
    for (auto c : s) ans += c - '0';
    return ans:
/*</arpa>*/
bigint() : sign(1) {}
bigint(long long v) { *this = v; }
bigint(const string &s) { read(s); }
void operator=(const bigint &v) {
    sian = v.sian:
    a = v.a;
void operator=(long long v) {
    sign = 1;
    a.clear();
    if (v < 0) sign = -1, v = -v;
    for (; v > 0; v = v / base) a.push back(v % base);
bigint operator+(const bigint &v) const {
    if (sign == v.sign) {
        bigint res = v;
        for (int i = 0, carry = 0;
             i < (int)max(a.size(), v.a.size()) || carry; ++i) {
            if (i == (int)res.a.size()) res.a.push back(0);
            res.a[i] += carry + (i < (int)a.size() ? a[i] : 0);
            carrv = res.a[i] >= base:
            if (carry) res.a[i] -= base;
        return res;
    return *this - (-v);
bigint operator-(const bigint &v) const {
    if (sign == v.sign) {
        if (abs() >= v.abs()) {
            bigint res = *this;
```

```
for (int i = 0, carry = 0; i < (int)v.a.size() || carry;
++i) {
                 res.a[i] \rightarrow carry + (i < (int)v.a.size() ? v.a[i] : 0)
                carrv = res.a[i] < 0:
                if (carry) res.a[i] += base;
            res.trim();
            return res;
        return -(v - *this);
    return *this + (-v);
void operator*=(int v) {
    if (v < 0) sign = -sign, v = -v;
    for (int i = 0, carry = 0; i < (int)a.size() || carry; ++i) {
        if (i == (int)a.size()) a.push back(0);
        long long cur = a[i] * (long long)v + carry;
        carry = (int)(cur / base);
        a[i] = (int)(cur % base);
        // asm("divl %%ecx" : "=a"(carry),
        // "=d"(a[i]) : "A"(cur), "c"(base));
    trim();
bigint operator*(int v) const {
    biaint res = *this;
    res *= v:
    return res;
void operator*=(long long v) {
    if (v < 0) sign = -sign, v = -v;
    if (v > base) {
        *this = *this * (v / base) * base + *this * (v % base);
        return:
    for (int i = 0, carry = 0; i < (int)a.size() || carry; ++i) {</pre>
        if (i == (int)a.size()) a.push back(0);
        long long cur = a[i] * (long long)v + carry;
        carry = (int)(cur / base);
        a[i] = (int)(cur % base):
        // asm("divl %%ecx" : "=a"(carry),
        // "=d"(a[i]) : "A"(cur), "c"(base));
    trim();
bigint operator*(long long v) const {
    bigint res = *this;
    res *= v:
    return res;
friend pair<br/>
digint, bigint> divmod(const bigint &al, const bigint &bl)
    int norm = base / (b1.a.back() + 1);
    bigint a = al.abs() * norm;
```

```
bigint b = b1.abs() * norm;
    biaint a. r:
    q.a.resize(a.a.size());
    for (int i = a.a.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
        r *= base;
        r += a.a[i];
        int s1 = r.a.size() <= b.a.size() ? 0 : r.a[b.a.size()];</pre>
        int s2 = r.a.size() \le b.a.size() - 1 ? 0 : r.a[b.a.size() -
11:
        int d = ((long long)base * s1 + s2) / b.a.back();
        r -= b * d:
        while (r < 0) r += b, --d:
        q.a[i] = d;
    q.sign = a1.sign * b1.sign;
    r.sign = al.sign;
    a.trim():
    r.trim();
    return make pair(q, r / norm);
bigint operator/(const bigint &v) const { return divmod(*this, v).
first; }
bigint operator%(const bigint &v) const { return divmod(*this, v).
second: }
void operator/=(int v) {
    if (v < 0) sign = -sign, v = -v:
    for (int i = (int)a.size() - 1, rem = 0; i \ge 0; --i) {
        long long cur = a[i] + rem * (long long)base;
        a[i] = (int)(cur / v);
        rem = (int)(cur % v);
    trim();
bigint operator/(int v) const {
    bigint res = *this;
    res /= v:
    return res;
int operator%(int v) const {
    if (v < 0) v = -v:
    int m = 0:
    for (int i = a.size() - 1; i >= 0; --i)
        m = (a[i] + m * (long long)base) % v;
    return m * sign;
void operator+=(const bigint &v) { *this = *this + v; }
void operator==(const bigint &v) { *this = *this - v; }
void operator*=(const bigint &v) { *this = *this * v; }
void operator/=(const bigint &v) { *this = *this / v; }
bool operator<(const bigint &v) const {</pre>
    if (sign != v.sign) return sign < v.sign;</pre>
    if (a.size() != v.a.size())
        return a.size() * sign < v.a.size() * v.sign;</pre>
    for (int i = a.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--)
```

```
if (a[i] != v.a[i]) return a[i] * sign < v.a[i] * sign;</pre>
    return false:
}
bool operator>(const bigint &v) const { return v < *this: }</pre>
bool operator<=(const bigint &v) const { return !(v < *this); }</pre>
bool operator>=(const bigint &v) const { return !(*this < v); }</pre>
bool operator==(const bigint &v) const {
    return !(*this < v) \&\& !(v < *this):
bool operator!=(const bigint &v) const { return *this < v || v < *this
; }
void trim() {
    while (!a.empty() && !a.back()) a.pop back();
    if (a.empty()) sign = 1;
bool isZero() const { return a.empty() || (a.size() == 1 \&\& !a[0]); }
bigint operator-() const {
    bigint res = *this:
    res.sign = -sign;
    return res:
bigint abs() const {
    bigint res = *this:
    res.sign *= res.sign:
    return res;
long longValue() const {
    long long res = 0;
    for (int i = a.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) res = res * base + a[i];
    return res * sign;
friend bigint gcd(const bigint &a, const bigint &b) {
    return b.isZero() ? a : gcd(b, a % b);
friend bigint lcm(const bigint &a, const bigint &b) {
    return a / gcd(a, b) * b;
void read(const string &s) {
    sian = 1:
    a.clear():
    int pos = 0:
    while (pos < (int)s.size() && (s[pos] == '-' || s[pos] == '+')) {
        if (s[pos] == '-') sign = -sign:
    for (int i = s.size() - 1; i \ge pos; i -= base digits) {
        for (int j = max(pos, i - base digits + 1); j <= i; j++)
            x = x * 10 + s[i] - '0';
        a.push back(x):
    trim();
```

```
friend istream &operator>>(istream &stream, bigint &v) {
    string s;
    stream >> s;
    v.read(s);
    return stream;
friend ostream &operator<<(ostream &stream, const bigint &v) {</pre>
    if (v.sign == -1) stream << '-';</pre>
    stream << (v.a.empty() ? 0 : v.a.back());
    for (int i = (int)v.a.size() - 2; i >= 0; --i)
        stream << setw(base digits) << setfill('0') << v.a[i];</pre>
    return stream;
}
static vector<int> convert base(const vector<int> &a, int old digits,
                                 int new_digits) {
    vector<long long> p(max(old digits, new digits) + 1);
    p[0] = 1;
    for (int i = 1; i < (int)p.size(); i++) p[i] = p[i - 1] * 10;
    vector<int> res;
    long long cur = 0;
    int cur digits = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)a.size(); i++) {
        cur += a[i] * p[cur digits];
        cur digits += old digits;
        while (cur digits >= new digits) {
            res.push back(int(cur % p[new digits]));
            cur /= p[new digits];
            cur digits -= new digits;
        }
    res.push back((int)cur);
    while (!res.empty() && !res.back()) res.pop back();
    return res;
typedef vector<long long> vll;
static vll karatsubaMultiply(const vll &a, const vll &b) {
    int n = a.size();
    vll res(n + n);
    if (n <= 32) {
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
            for (int j = 0; j < n; j++) res[i + j] += a[i] * b[i]:
        return res;
    }
    int k = n >> 1:
    vll a1(a.begin(), a.begin() + k);
    vll a2(a.begin() + k, a.end());
    vll b1(b.begin(), b.begin() + k);
    vll b2(b.begin() + k, b.end());
    vll a1b1 = karatsubaMultiply(a1, b1);
    vll a2b2 = karatsubaMultiply(a2, b2);
    for (int i = 0; i < k; i++) a2[i] += a1[i];
    for (int i = 0; i < k; i++) b2[i] += b1[i];
    vll r = karatsubaMultiply(a2, b2);
    for (int i = 0; i < (int)alb1.size(); i++) r[i] -= alb1[i];</pre>
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < (int)a2b2.size(); i++) r[i] -= a2b2[i];
        for (int i = 0; i < (int)r.size(); i++) res[i + k] += r[i];
        for (int i = 0; i < (int)alb1.size(); i++) res[i] += alb1[i];</pre>
        for (int i = 0; i < (int)a2b2.size(); i++) res[i + n] += a2b2[i];</pre>
        return res:
    bigint operator*(const bigint &v) const {
        vector<int> a6 = convert base(this->a, base digits, 6);
        vector<int> b6 = convert base(v.a, base digits, 6);
        vll a(a6.begin(), a6.end());
        vll b(b6.begin(), b6.end());
        while (a.size() < b.size()) a.push back(0);</pre>
        while (b.size() < a.size()) b.push back(0);</pre>
        while (a.size() \& (a.size() - 1)) a.push back(0), b.push back(0);
        vll c = karatsubaMultiply(a, b);
        bigint res;
        res.sign = sign * v.sign;
        for (int i = 0, carry = 0; i < (int)c.size(); i++) {
            long long cur = c[i] + carry;
            res.a.push back((int)(cur % 1000000));
            carry = (int)(cur / 1000000);
        res.a = convert base(res.a, 6, base digits);
        res.trim():
        return res;
};
```

10.2 Integer Mod

```
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
template <ll m>
struct mod int {
    ll x;
    mod int(ll v = 0)  {
        x = v % m;
        if (x < 0) v += m;
    mod int &operator+=(mod_int const &b) {
        x += b.x;
        if (x >= m) x -= m;
        return *this:
    mod int &operator=(mod int const &b) {
        x = b.x;
        if (x < 0) x += m;
        return *this;
    mod int &operator*=(mod int const &b) {
        x = (ll)x * b.x % m;
        return *this;
```

```
friend mod int mpow(mod int a, ll e) {
        mod int res = 1;
        while (e) {
            if (e & 1) res *= a;
            a *= a;
            e >>= 1:
        return res;
   friend mod int inverse(mod int a) { return mpow(a, m - 2); }
   mod int &operator/=(mod int const &b) { return *this *= inverse(b); }
   friend mod int operator+(mod int a, mod int const b) { return a += b;
   mod int operator++(int) { return this->x = (this->x + 1) % m; }
   mod int operator++() { return this->x = (this->x + 1) % m; }
   friend mod int operator-(mod int a, mod int const b) { return a -= b;
   friend mod int operator-(mod int const a) { return 0 - a; }
   mod int operator--(int) { return this->x = (this->x - 1 + m) % m; }
   mod int operator--() { return this->x = (this->x - 1 + m) % m; }
   friend mod int operator*(mod int a, mod int const b) { return a *= b;
   friend mod int operator/(mod int a, mod int const b) { return a /= b;
   friend ostream &operator<<(ostream &os, mod_int const &a) {</pre>
        return os << a.x;</pre>
   friend bool operator==(mod int const &a, mod int const &b) {
        return a.x == b.x;
   friend bool operator!=(mod int const &a, mod int const &b) {
        return a.x != b.x:
};
```

10.3 Matrix

```
template <typename T>
struct Matrix {
    vector<vector<T>> d;
    Matrix() : Matrix(0) {}
    Matrix(int n) : Matrix(n, n) {}
    Matrix(int n, int m) : Matrix(vector<vector<T>>(n, vector<T>(m))) {}
    Matrix(const vector<vector<T>> &v) : d(v) {}
    constexpr int n() const { return (int)d.size(); }
    constexpr int m() const { return n() ? (int)d[0].size() : 0; }
    void rotate() { *this = rotated(); }
    Matrix<T> rotated() const {
        Matrix<T> res(m(), n());
        for (int i = 0; i < m(); i++) {
            res[i][j] = d[n() - j - 1][i];
        }
    }
}</pre>
```

```
return res;
Matrix<T> pow(int power) const {
    assert(n() == m());
    auto res = Matrix<T>::identity(n());
    auto b = *this;
    while (power) {
        if (power & 1) res *= b;
        b *= b:
        power >>= 1;
    return res;
Matrix<T> submatrix(int start i, int start j, int rows = INT MAX,
                    int cols = INT MAX) const {
    rows = min(rows, n() - start_i);
    cols = min(cols, m() - start i);
    if (rows <= 0 or cols <= 0) return {};
    Matrix<T> res(rows, cols);
    for (int i = 0; i < rows; i++)
        for (int j = 0; j < cols; j++)
            res[i][j] = d[i + start i][j + start j];
    return res;
Matrix<T> translated(int x, int y) const {
    Matrix<T> res(n(), m()):
    for (int i = 0; i < n(); i++) {
        for (int j = 0; j < m(); j++) {
            if (i + x < 0 \text{ or } i + x >= n() \text{ or } j + y < 0 \text{ or } j + y >= m()
                continue:
            res[i + x][j + y] = d[i][j];
    return res;
static Matrix<T> identity(int n) {
    Matrix<T> res(n);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) res[i][i] = 1;
    return res;
vector<T> &operator[](int i) { return d[i]; }
const vector<T> &operator[](int i) const { return d[i]; }
Matrix<T> &operator+=(T value) {
    for (auto &row : d) {
        for (auto &x : row) x += value;
    return *this;
Matrix<T> operator+(T value) const {
    auto res = *this;
    for (auto &row : res) {
        for (auto \&x : row) x = x + value;
```

```
return res:
Matrix<T> &operator==(T value) {
    for (auto &row : d) {
        for (auto &x : row) x -= value:
    return *this:
Matrix<T> operator-(T value) const {
    auto res = *this:
    for (auto &row : res) {
        for (auto &x : row) x = x - value;
    return res:
Matrix<T> &operator*=(T value) {
    for (auto &row : d) {
        for (auto &x : row) x *= value;
    return *this:
Matrix<T> operator*(T value) const {
    auto res = *this:
    for (auto &row : res) {
        for (auto &x : row) x = x * value;
    return res:
Matrix<T> &operator/=(T value) {
    for (auto &row : d) {
        for (auto &x : row) x /= value;
    return *this:
Matrix<T> operator/(T value) const {
    auto res = *this:
    for (auto &row : res) {
        for (auto &x : row) x = x / value;
    return res:
Matrix<T> &operator+=(const Matrix<T> &o) {
    assert(n() == o.n() and m() == o.m());
    for (int i = 0; i < n(); i++) {
        for (int j = 0; j < m(); j++) {
            d[i][i] += o[i][i]:
    return *this;
Matrix<T> operator+(const Matrix<T> &o) const {
    assert(n() == o.n() and m() == o.m()):
    auto res = *this:
    for (int i = 0; i < n(); i++) {
        for (int j = 0; j < m(); j++) {
            res[i][i] = res[i][i] + o[i][i];
```

```
return res:
Matrix<T> & operator == (const Matrix<T> &o) {
    assert(n() == o.n() and m() == o.m());
    for (int i = 0; i < n(); i++) {
        for (int j = 0; j < m(); j++) {
            d[i][i] -= o[i][i];
    return *this;
Matrix<T> operator-(const Matrix<T> &o) const {
    assert(n() == o.n() and m() == o.m()):
    auto res = *this;
    for (int i = 0; i < n(); i++) {
        for (int j = 0; j < m(); j++) {
            res[i][j] = res[i][j] - o[i][j];
    return res:
Matrix<T> & operator*=(const Matrix<T> &o) {
    *this = *this * 0:
    return *this;
Matrix<T> operator*(const Matrix<T> &o) const {
    assert(m() == o.n()):
    Matrix<T> res(n(), o.m());
    for (int i = 0: i < res.n(): i++) {
        for (int j = 0; j < res.m(); j++) {
            auto &x = res[i][i];
            for (int k = 0; k < m(); k++) {
                x += (d[i][k] * o[k][i]);
        }
    return res:
friend istream &operator>>(istream &is, Matrix<T> &mat) {
    for (auto &row : mat)
        for (auto &x : row) is >> x;
    return is:
friend ostream &operator<<(ostream &os. const Matrix<T> &mat) {
    bool frow = 1:
    for (auto &row : mat) {
        if (not frow) os << '\n':
        bool first = 1:
        for (auto &x : row) {
            if (not first) os << ' ':
            os << x:
            first = 0:
        frow = 0;
    return os;
```

```
auto begin() { return d.begin(); }
auto end() { return d.end(); }
auto rbegin() { return d.rbegin(); }
auto rend() { return d.rend(); }
auto begin() const { return d.begin(); }
auto end() const { return d.end(); }
auto rbegin() const { return d.rbegin(); }
auto rend() const { return d.rend(); }
};
```

11 Problems

11.1 2081 - Fixed-Lenght Paths II

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
const int MAXN = 2'00'000;
int N, K1, K2;
vector<int> ADJ[MAXN];
int64 t ans = 0;
int sz[MAXN], removed[MAXN];
void calcSize(int u, int p = -1) {
    sz[u] = 1;
    for (int v : ADJ[u]) {
        if (v != p and !removed[v]) {
            calcSize(v. u):
            sz[u] += sz[v];
int findCentroid(int u, int mxSz, int p = -1) {
    for (int v : ADJ[u]) {
        if (!removed[v] \text{ and } v != p \text{ and } sz[v] * 2 >= mxSz)
            return findCentroid(v, mxSz, u);
    return u;
int64 t cnt[MAXN], totCnt[MAXN], initialSum;
int mxD;
void dfs(int u, int p, int d) {
   if (d > K2) return;
    cnt[d]++;
   mxD = max(mxD, d);
   if (K1 - 1 \le d \text{ and } d \le K2 - 1) initialSum++;
   for (int v : ADJ[u]) {
        if (v != p and !removed[v]) {
            dfs(v, u, d + 1);
void solve(int curRoot) {
   calcSize(curRoot);
```

```
int centroid = findCentroid(curRoot, sz[curRoot]);
    removed[centroid] = true;
    int totMxD = 0:
    initialSum = (K1 == 1);
    // cerr << "centroid: " << centroid << '\n';</pre>
    for (int v : ADJ[centroid]) {
        if (!removed[v]) {
            // cerr << "v: " << v << '\n':
            mxD = 0:
            int64 t curSum = initialSum;
            dfs(v, centroid, 1);
            totMxD = max(totMxD, mxD);
            for (int d = 1; d <= mxD; d++) {</pre>
                // cerr << "d : " << d << " curSum: " << curSum << '\n';
                ans += (curSum * cnt[d]);
                int pl = max(0, K1 - d) - 1;
                if (pl >= 0) curSum += totCnt[pl];
                int pr = K2 - d:
                curSum -= totCnt[pr];
            for (int d = 1; d \le mxD; d++) totCnt[d] += cnt[d];
            fill(\&cnt[1], \&cnt[1] + mxD + 1, 0);
    // cerr << "centroid: " << centroid
    //<< " ans: " << ans << '\n';
    for (int d = 1; d \le totMxD; d++) totCnt[d] = 0;
    for (int v : ADJ[centroid])
        if (!removed[v]) solve(v);
int32 t main() {
    ios base::sync with stdio(!cin.tie(0));
    totCnt[0] = 1;
    cin >> N >> K1 >> K2;
    for (int i = 0; i < N - 1; i++) {
        int u, v;
        cin >> u >> v;
        u--, v--;
        ADJ[u].emplace_back(v);
        ADJ[v].emplace back(u);
    solve(0);
    cout << ans << '\n';
// AC, centroid decomposition
```

11.2 Fixed length pants I

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
const int MAXN = 2'00'000;
```

```
int N, K;
vector<int> ADJ[MAXN];
int64 t ans;
bool removed[MAXN]:
int cnt[MAXN];
int sz[MAXN];
void calcSize(int u, int p = -1) {
    sz[u] = 1;
    for (int v : ADJ[u]) {
        if (v != p and !removed[v]) {
            calcSize(v, u);
            sz[u] += sz[v];
   }
int getCentroid(int mxSz, int u, int p = -1) {
    for (int v : ADJ[u]) {
        if (v != p and !removed[v] and sz[v] >= mxSz)
            return getCentroid(mxSz, v, u);
    return u;
}
int mxd;
void dfs(int u, int p, bool upd, int d = 1) {
   if (d > K) return;
    mxd = max(mxd, d);
    upd ? cnt[d]++ : ans += cnt[K - d];
    for (int v : ADJ[u]) {
        if (v != p \text{ and } !removed[v]) dfs(v, u, upd, d + 1);
void solve(int u) {
    calcSize(u);
    int c = getCentroid(sz[u] >> 1, u);
    removed[c] = true;
    mxd = 0:
    cnt[0] = 1;
    for (int v : ADJ[c]) {
        if (!removed[v]) {
            dfs(v, c, false);
            dfs(v, c, true);
    for (int i = 0; i \le mxd; i++) cnt[i] = 0;
    for (int v : ADJ[c]) {
        if (!removed[v]) solve(v);
int32 t main() {
    ios base::sync with stdio(0);
    cin.tie(0);
    cin >> N >> K:
    for (int i = 0; i < N - 1; i++) {
```

```
int u, v;
    cin >> u >> v;
    u--, v--;
    ADJ[u].emplace_back(v);
    ADJ[v].emplace_back(u);
}
solve(0);
cout << ans << '\n';
return 0;
}</pre>
```

11.3 Fixed length paths II

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
const int MAXN = 2'00'000;
int N, K1, K2;
vector<int> ADJ[MAXN];
int64 t ans = 0;
int sz[MAXN], removed[MAXN];
void calcSize(int u, int p = -1) {
    sz[u] = 1;
    for (int v : ADJ[u]) {
        if (v != p and !removed[v]) {
            calcSize(v, u);
            sz[u] += sz[v];
int findCentroid(int u, int mxSz, int p = -1) {
    for (int v : ADJ[u]) {
        if (!removed[v] \text{ and } v != p \text{ and } sz[v] * 2 >= mxSz)
            return findCentroid(v, mxSz, u);
    return u;
int64 t cnt[MAXN], totCnt[MAXN], initialSum;
int mxD:
void dfs(int u, int p, int d) {
    if (d > K2) return;
    cnt[d]++;
    mxD = max(mxD, d);
    if (K1 - 1 \le d \text{ and } d \le K2 - 1) initialSum++;
    for (int v : ADJ[u]) {
        if (v != p and !removed[v]) {
            dfs(v, u, d + 1);
void solve(int curRoot) {
    calcSize(curRoot):
    int centroid = findCentroid(curRoot, sz[curRoot]);
```

```
removed[centroid] = true;
    int totMxD = 0;
    initialSum = (K1 == 1);
    // cerr << "centroid: " << centroid << '\n':</pre>
    for (int v : ADJ[centroid]) {
        if (!removed[v]) {
            // cerr << "v: " << v << '\n':
            mxD = 0:
            int64 t curSum = initialSum;
            dfs(v, centroid, 1);
            totMxD = max(totMxD, mxD);
            for (int d = 1; d <= mxD; d++) {</pre>
                // cerr << "d : " << d << " curSum: " << curSum << '\n';
                ans += (curSum * cnt[d]);
                int pl = max(0, K1 - d) - 1;
                if (pl >= 0) curSum += totCnt[pl];
                int pr = K2 - d:
                curSum -= totCnt[pr];
            for (int d = 1; d <= mxD; d++) totCnt[d] += cnt[d];</pre>
            fill(\&cnt[1], \&cnt[1] + mxD + 1, 0);
   }
    // cerr << "centroid: " << centroid
    //<< " ans: " << ans << '\n';
    for (int d = 1; d \le totMxD; d++) totCnt[d] = 0;
    for (int v : ADJ[centroid])
        if (!removed[v]) solve(v);
int32 t main() {
    ios base::sync with stdio(!cin.tie(0));
    totCnt[0] = 1:
    cin \gg N \gg K1 \gg K2;
    for (int i = 0; i < N - 1; i++) {
        int u. v:
        cin >> u >> v:
        u--, v--;
        ADJ[u].emplace back(v);
        ADJ[v].emplace back(u);
    solve(0);
    cout << ans << '\n';
// AC, centroid decomposition
```

12 Strings

12.1 Count distinct anagrams

```
const ll MOD = 1e9 + 7;
const int maxn = 1e6;
vll fs(maxn + 1);
```

```
void precompute() {
    fs[0] = 1:
    for (ll i = 1; i <= maxn; i++) {
        fs[i] = (fs[i - 1] * i) % MOD;
ll fpow(ll a, int n, ll mod = LLONG MAX) {
    if (n == 0) return 1:
    if (n == 1) return a;
    ll x = fpow(a, n / 2, mod) % mod;
    return ((x * x) % mod * (n & 1 ? a : 111)) % mod;
ll distinctAnagrams(const string &s) {
    precompute();
    vi hist('z' - 'a' + 1, 0);
   for (auto &c : s) hist[c - 'a']++;
    ll ans = fs[len(s)];
    for (auto &q : hist) {
        ans = (ans * fpow(fs[q], MOD - 2, MOD)) % MOD;
    }
    return ans;
```

12.2 Double hash range query

```
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
using ll = long long;
using vll = vector<ll>:
using pll = pair<ll. ll>:
const int MAXN(1'000'000);
const ll MOD = 1000027957;
const ll MOD2 = 1000015187;
const ll P = 31;
ll p[MAXN + 1], p2[MAXN + 1];
void precompute() {
    p[0] = p2[0] = 1;
    for (int i = 1; i <= MAXN; i++)</pre>
        p[i] = (P * p[i - 1]) % MOD, p2[i] = (P * p2[i - 1]) % MOD2;
struct Hash {
    int n;
    vll h, h2, hi, hi2;
    Hash() {}
    Hash(const string \&s) : n(s.size()), h(n), h2(n), hi(n), hi2(n) {
        h[0] = h2[0] = s[0]:
        for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
            h[i] = (s[i] + h[i - 1] * P) % MOD
            h2[i] = (s[i] + h2[i - 1] * P) % MOD2;
        hi[n - 1] = hi2[n - 1] = s[n - 1]:
        for (int i = n - 2; i >= 0; i--)
            hi[i] = (s[i] + hi[i + 1] * P) % MOD,
            hi2[i] = (s[i] + hi2[i + 1] * P) % MOD2;
```

12.3 Hash range query

```
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
const ll P = 31:
const ll\ MOD = 1e9 + 9;
const int MAXN(1e6);
ll ppow[MAXN + 1];
void pre calc() {
    ppow[0] = 1;
    for (int i = 1; i \le MAXN; i++) ppow[i] = (ppow[i - 1] * P) % MOD;
struct Hash {
   int n;
    vll h. hi:
    Hash(const string &s) : n(s.size()), h(n), hi(n) {
        h[0] = s[0]:
        hi[n - 1] = s[n - 1]:
        for (int i = 1; i < n; i++) {
            h[i] = (s[i] + h[i - 1] * P) % MOD;
            hi[n-i-1] = (s[n-i-1] + hi[n-i-1] * P) % MOD;
   }
   ll arv(int l. int r) {
        ll hash = (h[r] - (l ? h[l - 1] * ppow[r - l + 1] % MOD : 0));
        return hash < 0 ? hash + MOD : hash;
    ll qry inv(int l, int r) {
        ll^{-}hash = (hi[l] - (r + 1 < n ? hi[r + 1] * ppow[r - l + 1] % MOD
   : 0));
        return hash < 0 ? hash + MOD : hash:
};
```

12.4 Hash unsigned long long $2^{64}-1$

Description: Arithmetic mod $2^{64} - 1$. 2x slower than mod 2^{64} and more code, but works on evil test data (e.g. Thue-Morse, where ABBA... and BAAB... of length 2^{10} hash the same mod 2^{64}).

"typedef ull H;" instead if you think test data is random.

```
#include "../Contest/template.cpp"
struct H {
    ull x:
    H(ull x = 0) : x(x) {}
    H operator+(H o) { return x + o.x + (x + o.x < x); }
    H operator-(H o) { return *this + \sim0.x; }
    H operator*(H o) {
        auto m = (uint128 t)x * o.x;
        return H((\overline{ul}l)m) + (\overline{ul}l)(m >> 64);
    ull get() const { return x + !\sim x; }
    bool operator==(H o) const { return get() == o.get(); }
    bool operator<(H o) const { return get() < o.get(); }</pre>
static const H C = (long long)lel1 + 3; // (order \sim 3e9; random also ok)
struct Hash {
    int n;
    vector<H> ha, pw;
    Hash(string &str) : n(str.size()), ha((int)str.size() + 1), pw(ha) {
        for (int i = 0; i < (int)str.size(); i++)
            ha[i + 1] = ha[i] * C + str[i], pw[i + 1] = pw[i] * C;
    H query(int a, int b) { // hash [a, b]
        return ha[b] - ha[a] * pw[b - a];
};
vector<H> getHashes(string &str, int length) {
    if ((int)str.size() < length) return {};</pre>
    H h = 0. pw = 1:
    for (int i = 0; i < length; i++) h = h * C + str[i], pw = pw * C;
    vector<H> ret = {h};
    for (int i = length: i < (int)str.size(): i++)</pre>
        ret.push back(h = h * C + str[i] - pw * str[i - length]);
    return ret;
H hashString(string &s) {
    for (char c : s) h = h * C + c;
    return h:
```

12.5 K-th digit in digit string

Description: Find the k-th digit in a digit string, only works for $1 \le k \le 10^{18}$!

```
Time: precompute O(1), query O(1)
```

```
using vull = vector<ull>;
vull pow10;
vector<array<ull, 4>> memo;
void precompute(int maxpow = 18) {
   ull qtd = 1;
   ull start = 1;
   ull end = 9;
   ull curlenght = 9;
   ull startstr = 1;
   ull endstr = 9;
   for (ull i = 0, j = 1ll; (int) i < maxpow; i++, j *= 10ll) pow10.eb(j);
   for (ull i = 0; i < maxpow - 1ull; i++) {
       memo.push back({start, end, startstr, endstr});
       start = end + 1ll:
       end = end + (9ll * pow10[qtd]);
        curlenght = end - start + 1ull;
       startstr = endstr + 1ull;
       endstr = (endstr + 1ull) + (curlenght)*gtd - 1ull;
char kthDigit(ull k) {
   int qtd = 1;
   for (auto [s, e, ss, es] : memo) {
        if (k \ge ss and k \le ss)
            ull pos = k - ss;
            ull index = pos / qtd;
            ull nmr = s + index:
            int i = k - ss - qtd * index;
            return ((nmr / pow10[qtd - i - 1]) % 10) + '0';
       qtd++:
    return 'X';
```

12.6 KMP

```
/**
    * Author: Johan Sannemo
    * Date: 2016-12-15
    * License: CC0
    * Description: pi[x] computes the length of the longest prefix of s that ends
    * at x, other than s[0...x] itself (abacaba -> 0010123). Can be used to find
    * all occurrences of a string. Time: O(n) Status: Tested on
    * kattis:stringmatching
    */
/*
    * @Title: Prefix function - Knuth-Morris-Pratt
    * @Description: Given a string $S$ builds an array $A$ such that
```

```
* $A i$ is the longest suffix that ends in $i$ and is also a prefix
 * of $S$.
#pragma once
vi pi(const string& s) {
    vi p(sz(s));
    rep(i, 1, sz(s)) {
        int g = p[i - 1];
        while (g \&\& s[i] != s[g]) g = p[g - 1];
        p[i] = q + (s[i] == s[q]);
    return p;
vi match(const string& s, const string& pat) {
    vi p = pi(pat + \sqrt[1]{0'} + s), res;
    rep(i, sz(p) - sz(s), sz(p)) if (p[i] == sz(pat))
        res.push back(i - 2 * sz(pat));
    return res;
}
```

12.7 Longest Palindrome Substring (Manacher)

Description: Finds the longest palindrome substring, manacher returns a vector where the i-th position is how much is possible to grow the string to the left and the right of i and keep it a palindrome.

Time: O(N)

```
vi manacher(const string &s) {
    int n = len(s) - 2;
    vi p(n + 2);
    int l = 1, r = 1;
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++) {
        p[i] = max(0, min(r - i, p[l + (r - i)]));
        while (s[i - p[i]] == s[i + p[i]]) p[i]++;
        if (i + p[i] > r) l = i - p[i], r = i + p[i];
        p[i]--;
    return p;
string longest palindrome(const string &s) {
    string t("$#");
    for (auto c : s) t.push_back(c), t.push_back('#');
    t.push back('^');
    vi xs = manacher(t):
    int mpos = max element(all(xs)) - xs.begin();
    for (int k = xs[mpos], i = mpos - k; i \le mpos + k; i++)
        if (t[i] != '#') p.push back(t[i]);
    return p:
}
```

12.8 Longest palindrome

```
string longest palindrome(const string &s) {
   int n = (int)s.size();
   vector<array<int, 2>> dp(n);
   pii odd(0, -1), even(0, -1);
   pii ans:
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        int k = 0;
        if (i > odd.second)
            k = 1;
        else
            k = min(dp[odd.first + odd.second - i][0], odd.second - i + 1)
        while (i - k) = 0 and i + k < n and s[i - k] = s[i + k] + k + k
        dp[i][0] = k--;
        if (i + k > odd.second) odd = \{i - k, i + k\};
        if (2 * dp[i][0] - 1 > ans.second) ans = \{i - k, 2 * dp[i][0] - k\}
   1};
        k = 0;
        if (i <= even.second)</pre>
            k = min(dp[even.first + even.second - i + 1][1],
                     even.second -i + 1:
        while (i - k - 1 \ge 0 \text{ and } i + k < n \text{ and } s[i - k - 1] == s[i + k])
        dp[i][1] = k--;
        if (i + k > even.second) even = \{i - k - 1, i + k\};
        if (2 * dp[i][1] > ans.second) ans = \{i - k - 1, 2 * dp[i][1]\};
    return s.substr(ans.first, ans.second);
```

12.9 Lyndon factorization

```
vi lyndon_factorization(string S) {
    auto sa = suffix_array(S);
    vi ans;
    vi mex(len(S) + 1, 0);
    int p = 0;
    rtrav(si, sa) {
        if (si == p) {
            ans.eb(si);
        }
        mex[si] = 1;
        while (mex[p]) p++;
    }
    ans.eb(len(S));
    return ans;
}
```

12.10 Rabin-Karp

```
size t rabin karp(const string &s, const string &p) {
    if (s.size() < p.size()) return 0;</pre>
    auto n = s.size(), m = p.size();
    const ll p1 = 31, p2 = 29, q1 = 1e9 + 7, q2 = 1e9 + 9;
    const ll p1 1 = fpow(p1, q1 - 2, q1), p1_2 = fpow(p1, m - 1, q1);
    const ll p2^{-1} = fpow(p2, q2 - 2, q2), p2^{-2} = fpow(p2, m - 1, q2);
    pair<ll, ll> hs, hp;
    for (int i = (int)m - 1; \sim i; --i) {
        hs.first = (hs.first * p1) % q1;
        hs.first = (hs.first + (s[i] - 'a' + 1)) % q1;
        hs.second = (hs.second * p2) % q2;
        hs.second = (hs.second + (s[i] - 'a' + 1)) % q2;
        hp.first = (hp.first * p1) % q1;
        hp.first = (hp.first + (p[i] - 'a' + 1)) % q1;
        hp.second = (hp.second * p2) % q2;
        hp.second = (hp.second + (p[i] - 'a' + 1)) % q2;
    size t occ = 0;
    for \overline{(}size_t i = 0; i < n - m; i++) {
        occ += (hs == hp):
        int fi = s[i] - 'a' + 1;
        int fm = s[i + m] - 'a' + 1;
        hs.first = (hs.first - fi + q1) % q1;
        hs.first = (hs.first * p1 1) % q1;
        hs.first = (hs.first + fm * p1 2) % q1;
        hs.second = (hs.second - fi + g2) % g2;
        hs.second = (hs.second * p2 1) % q2;
        hs.second = (hs.second + fm * p2 2) % q2;
    occ += hs == hp:
    return occ;
```

12.11 Suffix array

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#ifdef LOCAL
#include "debug.cpp"
#else
#define dbg(...)
#endif
#define endl '\n'
#define fastio
    ios base::sync with stdio(0); \
    cin.tie(0);
#define int long long
#define all(j) j.begin(), j.end()
#define rall(j) j.rbegin(), j.rend()
#define len(j) (int)j.size()
#define rep(i, a, b) \
    for (common type t<decltype(a), decltype(b) > i = (a); i < (b); i++)
```

```
#define rrep(i, a, b) \
    for (common_type_t<decltype(a), decltype(b)> i = (a); i > (b); i--)
#define trav(xi, xs) for (auto &xi : xs)
#define rtrav(xi, xs) for (auto &xi : ranges::views::reverse(xs))
#define pb push back
#define pf push front
#define ppb pop_back
#define ppf pop_front
#define eb emplace back
#define lb lower bound
#define ub upper bound
#define fi first
#define se second
#define emp emplace
#define ins insert
#define divc(a, b) ((a) + (b) - 111) / (b)
using str = string;
using ll = long long;
using ull = unsigned long long;
using ld = long double;
using vll = vector<ll>;
using pll = pair<ll, ll>;
using vll2d = vector<vll>;
using vi = vector<int>;
using vi2d = vector<vi>;
using pii = pair<int, int>;
using vpii = vector<pii>;
using vc = vector<char>;
using vs = vector<str>;
template <typename T, typename T2>
using umap = unordered map<T, T2>;
template <typename T>
using pqmn = priority queue<T, vector<T>, greater<T>>;
template <typename T>
using pqmx = priority queue<T, vector<T>>;
template <typename T, typename U>
inline bool chmax(T &a, U const &b) {
   return (a < b ? a = b, 1 : 0);
template <typename T, typename U>
inline bool chmin(T &a, U const &b) {
   return (a > b ? a = b, 1 : 0);
vector<int> sort cyclic shifts(string const &s) {
   int n = s.size();
   const int alphabet = 128;
   vector<int> p(n), c(n), cnt(max(alphabet, n), 0);
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) cnt[s[i]]++;
   for (int i = 1; i < alphabet; i++) cnt[i] += cnt[i - 1];
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) p[--cnt[s[i]]] = i;
   c[p[0]] = 0;
   int classes = 1;
   for (int i = 1; i < n; i++) {
       if (s[p[i]] != s[p[i - 1]]) classes++;
       c[p[i]] = classes - 1;
```

```
vector<int> pn(n), cn(n);
    for (int h = 0; (1 << h) < n; ++h) {
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
            pn[i] = p[i] - (1 << h);
            if (pn[i] < 0) pn[i] += n;
        fill(cnt.begin(), cnt.begin() + classes, 0);
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) cnt[c[pn[i]]]++;</pre>
        for (int i = 1; i < classes; i++) cnt[i] += cnt[i - 1];
        for (int i = n - 1; i \ge 0; i--) p[--cnt[c[pn[i]]]] = pn[i];
        cn[p[0]] = 0;
        classes = 1;
        for (int i = 1; i < n; i++) {
            pair < int, int > cur = {c[p[i]], c[(p[i] + (1 << h)) % n]};
            pair<int, int> prev = \{c[p[i-1]], c[(p[i-1] + (1 << h)) \%\}
   n]};
            if (cur != prev) ++classes;
            cn[p[i]] = classes - 1;
        c.swap(cn);
    }
    return p;
vector<int> suffix array(string s) {
    s += "$";
    vector<int> p = sort cyclic shifts(s);
    p.erase(p.begin());
    return p;
vector<int> longestCommonPrefix(const string &s, const vector<int> &suf) {
    int n = s.size();
    vector<int> isuf(n), res(n - 1);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) isuf[suf[i]] = i;
    int k = 0;
    for (; isuf[k] != n - 1; ++k) {
        int cmp i = suf[isuf[k] + 1];
        int r = k == 0 ? 0 : max(res[isuf[k - 1]] - 1, (int)0);
        while (k + r < n \& cmp i + r < n \& s[k + r] == s[cmp i + r]) ++r
        res[isuf[k]] = r;
    for (int i = k; i < n; ++i) {
        int cmp i = suf[isuf[i] + 1];
        int r = i == k ? 0 : max(res[isuf[i - 1]] - 1, (int)0);
        while (i + r < n \&\& cmp_i + r < n \&\& s[i + r] == s[cmp_i + r]) ++r
        res[isuf[i]] = r;
    }
    return res;
ll distinct substrings(const string &s, const vi &sa) {
    int n = len(s);
    vi lcp = longestCommonPrefix(s, sa);
```

```
ll ans = n - sa[0];
    rep(i, 1, n) \{ ans += n - sa[i] - lcp[i - 1]; \}
    return ans;
void run();
int32 t main() {
#ifndef LOCAL
    fastio:
#endif
    int T = 1:
   /*cin >> T:*/
    rep(t, 0, T) {
        dbg(t);
        run();
void run() {
    string S;
    cin >> S:
    auto sa = suffix array(S);
    cout << distinct substrings(S, sa) << endl;</pre>
```

12.12 Suffix array (supreme)

```
template <typename T = ll.
          auto cmp = [](T \& src1, T \& src2, T \& dst) { dst = min(src1, src2);}
class SparseTable {
   private:
   int sz:
   vi logs;
    vector<vector<T>> st;
   public:
   SparseTable() {}
    SparseTable(const vector<T> &v) : sz(len(v)), logs(sz + 1) {
        rep(i, 2, sz + 1) logs[i] = logs[i >> 1] + 1;
        st.resize(logs[sz] + 1, vector<T>(sz));
        rep(i, 0, sz) st[0][i] = v[i];
        for (int k = 1: (1 << k) <= sz: k++) {
            for (int i = 0; i + (1 << k) <= sz; i++) {
                cmp(st[k-1][i], st[k-1][i+(1 << (k-1))], st[k][i])
        }
    T query(int l, int r) {
        const int k = logs[r - l];
        cmp(st[k][l], st[k][r - (1 << k)], ret);
        return ret;
};
```

```
template <typename T>
using RMQ = SparseTable<T, [](T \&a, T \&b, T \&c) \{ c = min(a, b); \}>;
// éCrditos: ShahialalShohaq
// O(N)
struct SA {
    string s;
    int n;
    vector<int> sa, lcp, pos;
    RMQ<int> rmq;
    void induced sort(vector<int> &vec, int val, vector<int> &sa,
                       vector<bool> &sl, vector<int> &lms) {
        vector<int> l(val), r(val);
        for (int c : vec) {
            if (c + 1 < val) | (c + 1) + +:
            r[c]++;
        partial sum(l.begin(), l.end(), l.begin());
        partial sum(r.begin(), r.end(), r.begin());
        fill(sa.begin(), sa.end(), -1);
        for (int i = lms.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) sa[--r[vec[lms[i]]]] =
   lms[i];
        for (int i : sa) {
            if (i >= 1 \&\& sl[i - 1]) sa[l[vec[i - 1]]++] = i - 1;
        fill(r.begin(), r.end(), 0);
        for (int c : vec) r[c]++;
        partial sum(r.begin(), r.end(), r.begin());
        for (int k = sa.size() - 1, i = sa[k]; k >= 1; --k, i = sa[k]) {
            if (i \ge 1 \& \{sl[i-1]\}) sa[--r[vec[i-1]]] = i-1;
    vector<int> build sa(vector<int> &vec, int val) {
        int n = vec.size();
        vector<int> sa(n), lms;
        vector<bool> sl(n);
        sl[n-1] = false;
        for (int i = n - 2; i >= 0; i--) {
            sl[i] =
                 (\text{vec}[i] > \text{vec}[i + 1] \mid | (\text{vec}[i] == \text{vec}[i + 1] \&\& \text{sl}[i + 1])
   1]));
            if (sl[i] \&\& !sl[i + 1]) lms.push back(i + 1);
        reverse(lms.begin(), lms.end());
        induced sort(vec, val, sa, sl, lms);
        vector<int> new lms(lms.size()), lms vec(lms.size());
        for (int i = 0, k = 0; i < n; i++) {
            if (!sl[sa[i]] && sa[i] >= 1 && sl[sa[i] - 1]) new_lms[k++] =
   sa[i];
        int cur = 0;
        sa[n - 1] = cur;
        for (int k = 1; k < (int)new lms.size(); k++) {</pre>
            int i = new lms[k - 1], j = new lms[k];
            if (vec[i] != vec[j]) {
                sa[j] = ++cur;
```

```
continue:
                         bool flag = false;
                        for (int a = i + 1, b = j + 1;; ++a, ++b) {
                                    if (vec[a] != vec[b]) {
                                                flag = true;
                                                break:
                                    if ((!sl[a] && sl[a - 1]) || (!sl[b] && sl[b - 1])) {
                                                 flag = !((!sl[a] \&\& sl[a - 1]) \&\& (!sl[b] \&\& sl[b - 1]) \&\& (!sl[b] \&\&
11));
                                                break:
                                    }
                        sa[j] = (flag ? ++cur : cur);
            for (int i = 0; i < (int)lms.size(); i++) lms_vec[i] = sa[lms[i]];</pre>
            if (cur + 1 < (int)lms.size()) {</pre>
                        auto lms sa = build_sa(lms_vec, cur + 1);
                         for (int i = 0; i < (int)lms.size(); i++)</pre>
                                     new lms[i] = lms[lms sa[i]];
            induced sort(vec, val, sa, sl, new lms);
            return sa;
vector<int> suffix array() {
            vector < int > vec(n + 1);
            copy(begin(s), end(s), begin(vec));
            vec.back() = '$';
            auto sa = build sa(vec, 256);
            sa.erase(sa.begin());
            return sa;
vector<int> build lcp() {
            int n = (int)s.size(), k = 0;
            vector<int> rank(n), lcp(n);
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) rank[sa[i]] = i;
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++, k = !!k) {
                         if (rank[i] == n - 1) {
                                     k = 0;
                                     continue:
                        int j = sa[rank[i] + 1];
                        while (i + k < n \&\& j + k < n \&\& s[i + k] == s[j + k]) k++;
                        lcp[rank[i]] = k;
             return lcp;
}
SA() {}
SA(string _s) : s(_s), n(len(s)), pos(n) {
            sa = suffix array();
            lcp = build lcp():
             rmq = RMQ < int > (lcp);
             for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) pos[sa[i]] = i;
}
```

```
int get lcp(int i,
                int j) { // lcp na çãposio i, indica o lcp
                          // das çõposies i e i+1 do sa
        if (i == i) return n - i;
        int l = pos[i], r = pos[j];
        if (l > r) swap(l, r);
        return rmq.query(l, r);
    // string s = a + '+' + b;
    tuple<int, int, int> lcs(int n) { // m é o tamanho da string a
        int m = len(s) - n - 1:
        int best len = 0;
        int index s = 0;
        int index t = 0;
        for (int \bar{i} = 0; i < n + m; ++i) {
            if ((sa[i] < n \&\& sa[i + 1] >= n + 1) ||
                (sa[i] >= n + 1 \&\& sa[i + 1] < n)) {
                if (lcp[i] > best len) {
                    best len = lcp[i];
                    index s = min(sa[i], sa[i + 1]);
                    index t = max(sa[i], sa[i + 1]) - n - 1;
            }
        /*int maior = 0, pos = -1;*/
        /*for (int i = 2; i < n; i++) {*/}
        /* if ((sa[i] < n) != (sa[i - 1] < n)) {*/
        /* if (lcp[i - 1] > maior)*/
                maior = lcp[i - 1], pos = sa[i];*/
        /* }*/
        /*}*/
        /*return {maior, pos};*/
        return {best len, index s, index t};
    ll distinct subs() { // n*(n+1)/2 - sum(lcp[i])
        ll resp = (ll)n * ((ll)n + 1) / 2;
        return resp - accumulate(lcp.begin(), lcp.end(), OLL);
};
```

12.13 Suffix automaton

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#ifdef LOCAL
#include "debug.cpp"
#else
#define dbg(...)
#endif
#define endl '\n'
#define fastio
ios_base::sync_with_stdio(0); \
cin.tie(0);
```

```
#define int long long
#define all(j) j.begin(), j.end()
#define rall(j) j.rbegin(), j.rend()
#define len(j) (int)j.size()
#define rep(i, a, b) \
    for (common type t<decltype(a), decltype(b) > i = (a); i < (b); i++)
#define rrep(i, a, b) \
    for (common type t<decltype(a), decltype(b)> i = (a); i > (b); i--
#define trav(xi, xs) for (auto &xi : xs)
#define rtrav(xi, xs) for (auto &xi : ranges::views::reverse(xs))
#define pb push back
#define pf push front
#define ppb pop back
#define ppf pop front
#define eb emplace back
#define lb lower bound
#define ub upper bound
#define fi first
#define se second
#define emp emplace
#define ins insert
\#define\ divc(a,\ b)\ ((a)\ +\ (b)\ -\ 1ll)\ /\ (b)
using str = string;
using ll = long long;
using ull = unsigned long long;
using ld = long double;
using vll = vector<ll>;
using pll = pair<ll, ll>;
using vll2d = vector<vll>;
using vi = vector<int>;
using vi2d = vector<vi>;
using pii = pair<int, int>;
using vpii = vector<pii>;
using vc = vector<char>;
using vs = vector<str>;
template <typename T, typename T2>
using umap = unordered map<T, T2>;
template <typename T>
using pgmn = priority queue<T, vector<T>, greater<T>>;
template <typename T>
using pgmx = priority queue<T, vector<T>>;
template <typename T, typename U>
inline bool chmax(T &a, U const &b) {
    return (a < b ? a = b, 1 : 0);
template <typename T, typename U>
inline bool chmin(T &a, U const &b) {
    return (a > b ? a = b, 1 : 0);
struct SuffixAutomaton {
    struct state {
        int len, link, cnt, firstpos;
        // this can be optimized using a vector with
        // the alphabet size
        map<char, int> next;
```

```
vi inv link;
};
vector<state> st:
int sz = 0;
int last;
vc cloned;
SuffixAutomaton(const string &s, int maxlen)
    : st(maxlen * 2), cloned(maxlen * 2) {
    st[0].len = 0;
    st[0].link = -1;
    SZ++;
    last = 0;
    for (auto &c : s) add char(c);
    // precompute for count occurences
    for (int i = 1; i < sz; i++) {
        st[i].cnt = !cloned[i];
    vector<pair<state, int>> aux;
    for (int i = 0; i < sz; i++) {
        aux.push_back({st[i], i});
    sort(all(aux),
         [](const pair<state, int> &a, const pair<state, int> &b) {
             return a.fi.len > b.fi.len:
         });
    for (auto &[stt. id] : aux) {
        if (stt.link !=-1) {
            st[stt.link].cnt += st[id].cnt;
    // for find every occurende position
    for (int v = 1; v < sz; v++) {
        st[st[v].link].inv link.push back(v);
void add char(char c) {
    int cur = sz++;
    st[cur].len = st[last].len + 1;
    st[cur].firstpos = st[cur].len - 1;
    int p = last:
    // follow the suffix link until find a
    // transition to c
    while (p != -1 \text{ and } !st[p].next.count(c))  {
        st[p].next[c] = cur;
        p = st[p].link;
    // there was no transition to c so create and
    // leave
    if (p == -1) {
        st[curl.link = 0:
        last = cur:
        return:
    int q = st[p].next[c];
    if (st[p].len + 1 == st[q].len) {
```

```
st[cur].link = q;
    } else {
        int clone = sz++;
        cloned[clone] = true;
        st[clone].len = st[p].len + 1;
        st[clone].next = st[q].next;
        st[clone].link = st[q].link;
        st[clone].firstpos = st[q].firstpos:
        while (p != -1 \text{ and } st[p] .next[c] == q) {
            st[p] next[c] = clone;
            p = st[p].link;
        st[q].link = st[cur].link = clone;
    last = cur;
bool checkOccurrence(const string &t) { // O(len(t))
    int cur = 0:
    for (auto &c : t) {
        if (!st[cur].next.count(c)) return false;
        cur = st[curl.next[c]:
    return true:
il totalSubstrings() { // distinct, O(len(s))
    ll tot = 0:
    for (int i = 1; i < sz; i++) {
        tot += st[i].len - st[st[i].link].len;
    return tot;
// count occurences of a given string t
int countOccurences(const string &t) {
    int cur = 0:
    for (auto &c : t) {
        if (!st[cur].next.count(c)) return 0;
        cur = st[cur].next[c];
    return st[curl.cnt:
// find the first index where t appears a
// substring O(len(t))
int firstOccurence(const string &t) {
    int cur = 0;
    for (auto c : t) {
        if (!st[curl.next.count(c)) return -1:
        cur = st[cur].next[c];
    return st[curl.firstpos - len(t) + 1:
vi everyOccurence(const string &t) {
    int cur = 0;
    for (auto c : t) {
        if (!st[cur].next.count(c)) return {};
        cur = st[cur].next[c];
```

```
getEveryOccurence(cur, len(t), ans);
        return ans;
    void getEveryOccurence(int v, int P length, vi &ans) {
        if (!cloned[v]) ans.pb(st[v].firstpos - P length + 1);
        for (int u : st[v].inv link) getEveryOccurence(u, P length, ans);
    }
void run();
int32 t main() {
#ifndef LOCAL
    fastio:
#endif
    int T = 1:
    /*cin >> T:*/
    rep(t, 0, T) {
        dbq(t);
        run();
void run() {
    string S:
    cin >> S:
    SuffixAutomaton sa(S, len(S));
    cout << sa.totalSubstrings() << endl;</pre>
```

12.14 Suffix-Tree (Ukkonen's Algorithm)

```
#pragma once
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
/**
* Author: Unknown
* Date: 2017-05-15
* Source: https://e-maxx.ru/algo/ukkonen
* Description: Ukkonen's algorithm for online suffix tree construction.
* Each node contains indices [l, r) into the string, and a list of child
* nodes. Suffixes are given by traversals of this tree, joining [l, r)
* substrings. The root is 0 (has l = -1, r = 0), non-existent children
* To get a complete tree, append a dummy symbol -- otherwise it may
* an incomplete path (still useful for substring matching, though).
* Time: $0(26N)$
* Status: stress-tested a bit
struct SuffixTree {
    enum { N = 200010, ALPHA = 26 }; // N \sim 2*maxlen+10
    int toi(char c) { return c - 'a'; }
    string a; // v = cur node, q = cur position
    int t[N][ALPHA], l[N], r[N], p[N], s[N], v = 0, q = 0, m = 2;
```

```
void ukkadd(int i, int c) {
suff:
    if (r[v] <= q) {
         if (t[v][c] == -1) {
             t[v][c] = m;
             l[m] = i;
             p[m++] = v;
             v = s[v];
             q = r[v];
             goto suff;
        v = t[v][c];
         a = l[v];
    if (q == -1 || c == toi(a[q]))
         a++;
    else {
         l[m + 1] = i;
         p[m + 1] = m;
         l[m] = l[v];
         r[m] = q;
         [v]q = [m]q
         t[m][c] = m + 1;
         t[m][toi(a[q])] = v;
         l[v] = q;
         p[v] = m;
        t[p[m]][toi(a[l[m]])] = m;
        v = s[p[m]];
         q = l[m];
        while (q < r[m]) {
             v = t[v][toi(a[q])];
             q += r[v] - l[v];
         if (q == r[m])
             s[m] = v;
         else
             s[m] = m + 2:
         q = r[v] - (q - r[m]);
        m += 2;
        goto suff;
    }
}
SuffixTree(string a) : a(a) {
    fill(r, r + N, sz(a)):
    memset(s, 0, sizeof s);
    memset(t, -1, sizeof t);
    fill(t[1], t[1] + ALPHA, 0);
    s[0] = 1;
    \lfloor \lceil 0 \rceil = \lfloor \lceil 1 \rceil = -1;
    r[0] = r[1] = p[0] = p[1] = 0;
    rep(i, 0, sz(a)) ukkadd(i, toi(a[i]));
// example: find longest common substring (uses ALPHA = 28)
pii best;
int lcs(int node, int i1, int i2, int olen) {
    if (l[node] <= i1 && i1 < r[node]) return 1;</pre>
```

```
if (l[node] <= i2 && i2 < r[node]) return 2;</pre>
        int mask = 0, len = node ? olen + (r[node] - l[node]) : 0;
        rep(c, 0, ALPHA) if (t[node][c] != -1) mask |=
            lcs(t[node][c], i1, i2, len);
        if (mask == 3) best = max(best, {len, r[node] - len});
        return mask:
    static pii LCS(string s, string t) {
        SuffixTree st(s + (char)('z' + 1) + t + (char)('z' + 2));
        st.lcs(0, sz(s), sz(s) + 1 + sz(t), 0);
        return st.best;
};
int32 t main() {}
12.15 Trie
Description:
  • build with the size of the alphabet (sigma) and the first char (norm)
  • insert(s) insert the string in the trie O(|s| * sigma)
  • erase(s) remove the string from the trie O(|s|)
  • find(s) return the last node from the string s, 0 if not found O(|s|)
struct trie {
    vi2d to:
    vi end, pref;
    int sigma;
    char norm:
    trie(int sigma_ = 26, char norm_ = 'a') : sigma(sigma ), norm(norm ) {
        to = {vector<int>(sigma)};
        end = \{0\}, pref = \{0\};
    int next(int node, char key) { return to[node][key - norm]; }
    void insert(const string &s) {
        int x = 0;
        for (auto c : s) {
            int &nxt = to[x][c - norm];
            if (!nxt) {
                 nxt = len(to);
                 to.push back(vi(sigma));
                 end.emplace back(0), pref.emplace back(0);
            x = nxt, pref[x]++;
        end[x]++, pref[0]++;
    void erase(const string &s) {
        int x = 0;
        for (char c : s) {
            int \&nxt = to[x][c - norm];
            x = nxt, pref[x]--;
            if (!pref[x]) nxt = 0;
        end[x]--, pref[0]--;
```

```
int find(const string &s) {
    int x = 0;
    for (auto c : s) {
        x = to[x][c - norm];
        if (!x) return 0;
    }
    return x;
}
};
```

12.16 Z-function get occurrence positions

```
\overline{\mathbf{Time}} \colon O(len(s) + len(p))
```

```
vi getOccPos(string& s, string& p) {
    // Z-function
    char delim = '#';
    string t{p + delim + s};
    vi zs(len(t));
    int l = 0, r = 0;
    for (int i = 1; i < len(t); i++) {
        if (i <= r) zs[i] = min(zs[i - l], r - i + 1);
        while (zs[i] + i < len(t) and t[zs[i]] == t[i + zs[i]]) zs[i]++;
        if (r < i + zs[i] - 1) l = i, r = i + zs[i] - 1;
    }
    // Iterate over the results of Z-function to get
    // ranges
    vi ans;
    int start = len(p) + 1 + 1 - 1;
    for (int i = start; i < len(zs); i++) {</pre>
```

```
if (zs[i] == len(p)) {
            int l = i - start:
            ans.emplace back(l);
    return ans;
template <class T>
std::vector<int> z algorithm(const std::vector<T>& s) {
    int n = int(s.size());
    if (n == 0) return {};
    std::vector<int> z(n);
    z[0] = 0:
    for (int i = 1, j = 0; i < n; i++) {
        int \& k = z[i]:
        k = (j + z[j] \le i) ? 0 : std::min(j + z[j] - i, z[i - j]);
        while (i + k < n \&\& s[k] == s[i + k]) k++;
        if (j + z[j] < i + z[i]) j = i;
    z[0] = n;
    return z;
std::vector<int> z algorithm(const std::string& s) {
    int n = int(s.size());
    std::vector<int> s2(n):
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) {
        s2[i] = s[i];
    return z algorithm(s2);
}
```